

# Accountancy

The Journal of

THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

INDEX  
JANUARY TO JUNE 1989  
VOLUME 103

A..... Article  
B..... Books, publications and videos reviewed  
C..... Commentary  
CO ..... Correction  
L ..... Leader  
LE ..... Letter  
N ..... News  
O ..... Official  
PS..... Products and services  
PB ..... Professional briefing  
R ..... Readers ask  
RA ..... Reports and accounts  
S ..... Students



**10 accountants named** (New Year honours) *N FEB 6*  
**1989 export awards:** Export prowess *N FEB 11*  
**340Ch workstation from Hewlett-Packard** (Software) *A FEB 135*  
**AA looks at capital markets for expansion** *N JUN 10*  
**AA offers bursaries to sixth formers** *N FEB 7*  
**AA stays top of the form** *N APR 8*  
**AA's company doctor service** *N JUN 10*  
**AAT:** AAT will draft standards *N FEB 9*

#### **Abbey National Building Society**

Abbey - poised to break a habit by Paul Barnes *C MAR 19*  
Flotation: Decisive majority takes the bait *N MAY 10*  
Plans Stock Exchange listing *N MAR 38*

#### **Abbreviated accounts** by Michael Mumford *A JUN 111*

**Abducted** by aliens (Survey on absenteeism) *N MAY 13*  
**ABI response to Inland Revenue proposals** *PB JAN 46*  
**Abolition of mainstream corporation tax** *PB APR 58*  
**Absenteeism:** Abducted by aliens (Survey on absenteeism) *N MAY 13*  
**Academic president in year of change** *N MAY 16*  
**Academic sponsorship.** Worth of academic sponsorship by Richard Pike and Martin Bradley *A APR 124*  
**Access to Medical Reports Act 1988:** Medical reports - employers' duties *PB FEB 50*

#### **ACCOUNTANCY**

Calling Accountants (Lloyds Bank/ACCOUNTANCY venture awards) *N JAN 10*  
Centenary countdown *LE APR 73*  
Century of hearty support *LE JAN 1*  
Communicative charities' record entry (Charities Annual Reports and Accounts Award - winners) *N JAN 11*  
Exhibitors to growing businesses *A MAR 162*  
Forward Trust Group Awards - Forward to the final *N JAN 10*  
Institute of Chartered Accountants of Great Britain (The proposals explained) *O MAR 174*  
Lloyds Bank competition - Venture award *N MAY 13*  
MBA directory *B JAN 71*  
Management Initiative Awards - Forward to the final (ACCOUNTANCY/Forward Trust Group Awards) *N JAN 10*  
Subscription promotion prize draw winner - Soficell *N FEB 11*  
We can do it *N FEB 11*  
We did it! *N MAY 13*

#### **Accountancy Firms**

Arthur Andersen - AA looks at capital markets for expansion *N JUN 10*  
Arthur Andersen - AA offers bursaries to sixth formers *N FEB 7*  
Arthur Andersen - AA stays top of the form *N APR 8*  
Arthur Andersen - AA's company doctor service *N JUN 10*  
Arthur Andersen - Chief executive steps down *N FEB 9*  
Arthur Andersen - Family tree *A JAN 101*  
Arthur Andersen - Institute celebrates 20 years of surveys *N MAY 9*  
Arthur Andersen - Saatchi consulting row reaches round two *N MAY 8*  
Arthur Andersen - Spanish Peat is best *N JUN 13*  
Arthur Andersen - US consultants file countersuit *N JAN 7*  
Arthur Andersen - World chief named (Arthur Andersen) *N MAY 8*  
Arthur Young - AY audit under inspectors' scrutiny (Sound Diffusion) *N MAY 11*  
Arthur Young - AY pays out again *N MAR 7*  
Arthur Young - Desperate remedy *LE MAY 186*  
Arthur Young - Ernst & Young at last! *N JUN 9*  
Arthur Young - Family tree *A JAN 102*  
Arthur Young - Institute celebrates 20 years of surveys *N MAY 9*  
Arthur Young - People problem *N FEB 10*  
Arthur Young - Raper Report cites inadequate controls by Dr Paul Barnes *C JAN 18*  
Arthur Young - Sound Diffusion (correction) *CO JUN 23*  
Arthur Young Corporate Finance - Acquisition fever to continue in run up to 1992 *N MAR 39*  
BDO Binder Hamlyn (family tree) *A FEB 139*  
BDO Binder Hamlyn - Catch 'em young *N MAR 11*  
Baker Tilly (family tree) *A FEB 138*  
Baker Tilly - Prince's Youth Business Trust *N FEB 11*  
Ball Black Leake - PKF and BBL to wed *N FEB 10*

#### **Accountancy Firms: continued**

Beavis Walker - Beavis Walker makes an INPACT *N APR 10*  
Clark Whitehill - What's in a name (family tree) *A MAR 96*  
Clarkson Gordon - Novel fines at Alberta ICA *N JUN 11*  
Consultancy the key to success? (Fee income) *N JAN 9*  
Coopers & Lybrand - C&L in the firing line *N MAR 7*  
Coopers & Lybrand - Coopers & Goulash *N MAY 13*  
Coopers & Lybrand - Fight to get suit time barred after 16 years *N MAR 7*  
Coopers & Lybrand - High value on Telegraph's titles *RA MAY 39*  
Coopers & Lybrand - Massive damages sought from 11 accounting firms over S&L audits *N MAR 9*  
Coopers & Lybrand - Prostrate *N APR 11*  
Coopers & Lybrand - Saatchi consulting row reaches round two *N MAY 8*  
Coopers & Lybrand - What's in a name (family tree) *A MAR 97*  
Damages claim (Coopers & Lybrand) *N JAN 7*  
Deloitte Dijkster Van Dien - Netherlands firms' agreed merger *N FEB 8*  
Deloitte Haskins & Sells - Audit qualification avoided (Tyndall Holdings) *RA MAY 39*  
Deloitte Haskins & Sells - Decisive majority takes the bait (Abbey National flotation) *N MAY 10*  
Deloitte Haskins & Sells - Deloitte goes green *N JUN 13*  
Deloitte Haskins & Sells - European arm for Deloitte *N MAY 12*  
Deloitte Haskins & Sells - Massive damages sought from 11 accounting firms over S&L audits *N MAR 9*  
Deloitte Haskins & Sells - TPL pay-out *N APR 7*  
Deloitte Haskins & Sells - What's in a name? (Family Tree) by Peter Boys *A APR 118*  
Deloitte Haskins & Sells International - Netherlands firms' agreed merger *N FEB 8*  
Dijkster Groep - Netherlands firms' agreed merger *N FEB 8*  
Ernst & Whinney - Ad was in breach *N MAY 11*  
Ernst & Whinney - British Rail sues Ernst & Whinney *N MAR 7*  
Ernst & Whinney - E&W fights back (British Rail Pension Fund) *N JUN 8*  
Ernst & Whinney - Ernst & Young at last! *N JUN 9*  
Ernst & Whinney - GAO publishes status report *N APR 8*  
Ernst & Whinney - PWS seeks agreement *N APR 7*  
Ernst & Whinney - Soviet delegation at the Institute *N MAY 12*  
Ernst & Whinney - What's in a name (Family tree) by Peter Boys *A MAY 88*  
Ernst & Whinney takes the lead *N JAN 9*  
Ernst & Whinney - Offices in Moscow and Budapest *N MAR 9*  
Ernst & Young International - Ernst & Young at last! *N JUN 9*  
Finnie & Co - What's in a name (Family tree) by Peter Boys *A MAY 90*  
Gardiner, Hunter & Greenacre - Reprimand upheld (Movites) *N JUN 12*  
Grant Thornton - Massive damages sought from 11 accounting firms over S&L audits *N MAR 9*  
Grant Thornton - Family Tree *A JUN 98*  
Heathcote & Coleman - Trivial time (quiz) *N APR 11*  
Hodgson Impey - Avoid or evade? (Taxation) *N APR 11*  
Hodgson Impey - What's in a name (Family Tree) by Peter Boys *A JUN 99*  
KPMG - Cockfield coup for KPMG *N FEB 8*  
KPMG Peat Marwick - Spanish Peat is best *N JUN 13*  
Littlejohn winner (Docklands Enterprise Awards) *N JAN 10*  
Moore & Rowland - Ampersand to go *N JUN 13*  
Pannell Kerr Forster - PKF and BBL to wed *N FEB 10*  
Peat Marwick - PMM agrees to pay damages *N MAR 9*  
Peat Marwick McLintock - Cockfield coup for KPMG *N FEB 8*  
Peat Marwick McLintock - Global graduates *N FEB 11*  
Peat Marwick McLintock - Publications *A MAY 86*  
Peat Marwick McLintock - Waterford Crystal report (Accounting irregularities) *N MAY 11*  
Peat Marwick McLintock - survey - Aggressive acquirer *N MAY 13*  
Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co - Novel fines at Alberta ICA *N JUN 11*  
Price Waterhouse - Administrations under the Insolvency Act 1986 *PB APR 45*  
Price Waterhouse - Export prowess *N FEB 11*  
Price Waterhouse - First for council employees *N MAY 43*  
Price Waterhouse - Hungary for success *N JAN 10*  
Price Waterhouse - Including acquisitions at historical cost *RA APR 37*

#### **Accountancy Firms: continued**

Price Waterhouse - PW to spend £1m on ad campaign *N MAY 12*  
Price Waterhouse - Publications *A MAY 86*  
Price Waterhouse - Talking heads *N MAR 11*  
Price Waterhouse - Waterford Crystal report (Accounting irregularities) *N MAY 11*  
Rafferty & Co - Publications *A MAY 86*  
Restructuring show results (Coopers & Lybrand) *N JAN 9*  
Robson Rhodes *A MAY 86*  
Spain Brothers & Co *A MAY 86*  
Stoy Hayward *A MAY 86*  
Thorne Ridell - Novel fines at Alberta ICA *N JUN 11*  
Top 10 Auditors (Table) *N JAN 9*  
Touche Ross - AY audit under inspectors' scrutiny (Sound Diffusion) *N MAY 11*  
Touche Ross - Date set for Caparo appeal *N JUN 8*  
Touche Ross - Low Brothers sue over sale of Kah Wah Bank *N FEB 9*  
Touche Ross - Massive damages sought from 11 accounting firms over S&L audits *N MAR 9*  
Touche Ross - Sound Diffusion (correction) *CO JUN 13*  
Van Dien Groep - Netherlands firms' agreed merger *N FEB 8*

#### **Accountants**

Accountant's advice - need for proximity (Law Case Review) *PB MAR 49*  
Accountant's interface with the lawyer by Donald Chilvers *C FEB 18*  
Accountants and the seven year itch by Paul Ebling *C JUN 22*  
Accountants as experts: Look before you volunteer by Henry McAuliffe *C MAY 28*  
Accountants for lawyers against (Multidisciplinary practices) *N JUN 9*  
Accountants help in the fight against fraud *A FEB 113*  
Accountants reach finals *N FEB 10*  
Can you second-guess the Chancellor? by Edmund Tirburt *A MAY 86*  
Go-between role for accountants *N FEB 38*  
Poor presentation (Visual presentations) *N JAN 10*  
Professions get direct access (Bar Council) *N JAN 6*

#### **Accounting**

Accounting Standards Board - CCAB responds to Dearing proposals *N MAY 7*  
Accounting for brand names - interim guidance *PB MAR 40*  
Accounting for pension costs - Pension costs: SSAP 6 (revised), revised? by G Ward/N Rogers *N APR 31*  
Accounting for pensioners' health benefits *PB APR 45*  
Accounting for taxes on income (E33 - Exposure draft 33: Proposed statement) *O APR 173*  
Accounting standards - Tooling up the factory of the future by David Waldron *A MAR 24*  
Confusion over convertibles by Brian Worth and Richard Derwent *A MAY 115*  
Dearing Report: A transatlantic perspective by Prof David Solomons *A JUN 92*  
For income taxes (US) *PB MAY 46*  
For investments in associates (Accounting standards international - IAS 28 (text)) *O MAY 178*  
Goodwill: US/UK methods 'not ideal' *RA FEB 33*  
Ignore history at your peril by J R Edwards *A MAY 184*  
Irregularities - Waterford Crystal report *N MAY 11*  
Ontario to open up accounting *N APR 8*  
Public sector accounts awards *N JAN 10*  
Relating party transactions the UK way by Ray Hinton *A JUN 26*  
Research - Charting the course for accounting research by Malcolm Cooper *A JUN 136*  
Research - Novel look at the snowball effect by Pauline 'Vetman' *C FEB 21*  
Single figures for shareholders' funds by Ken Sherwood *N APR 30*  
Something old, something new by Bill Harper *A MAR 78*  
Statement of Government accounting principles *PB MAR 40*  
Stimulation or revolution? by Mike Jones *A APR 106*  
Value of separable intangibles by Roger Bryant *A MAR 106*  
Value of separable intangibles (correction) - United, not Associated *LE JUN 155*  
When is a standard not a standard? by Graham Ward *A JUN 27*

*Accounting for Intangibles - see Intangibles*

#### Accounting for Research and Development

ASC Report *O MAR 192*

Revised research and development SSAP issued *PB MAR 40*

SSAP 13 (revised) *O MAR 187*

Accounting Standards Board - see ASB

Accounting Standards Committee - see ASC

#### Accounting Standards

see SSAP and under individual SSAP and ED numbers; Standard Setting

Act now, Dearing says *N JAN 6*

Great in theory, but not in practice (Dearing Report - Profession's views) *N JAN 6*

International - IAS 27 - Consolidated financial statements

and accounting for investments in subsidiaries *O MAY 175*

International - IAS 28 (text) - Accounting for investments in

associates *O MAY 178*

International - Struggle for greater comparability *N JAN 7*

International: E32 - Comparability of financial statements

by David Cairns *N FEB 25*

Standards - Standards threat looms *N APR 5*

Struggle for greater comparability (International accounting standards) *N JAN 7*

Accrued income scheme: Institute discussions with the

Inland Revenue *PB MAY 53*

ACE '89 - Auditing in a computer environment. 'Computer

Auditing - Advancing Into The Nineties' (Chartac

conference) *O MAY 183*

#### Acorn Hardwoods

Large oaks help Acorn grow by Robin Dunham *A JAN 74*

Last days for 1988/89 relief *N APR 40*

Acquisition accounting: Companies Bill reviewed by

Emile Woolf *A MAR 93*

#### Acquisitions

Acquisition fever to continue in run up to 1992 *N MAR 39*

Aggressive acquirer *N MAY 13*

Debt finance to buy companies *N JUN 36*

E32 - Comparability of financial statements by David

Cairns *N FEB 25*

Including acquisitions at historical cost *RA APR 37*

Act now, Dearing says *N JAN 6*

Action For Cities *CO MAR 60*

Action for Cities Initiative: Urban renewal - first steps

down a long road by Mary Brandenber *A JUN 87*

Action Match: Community *N MAR 11*

#### Actuaries

How it looks to the actuary (Pensions) by Jillian Evans *A*

*JUN 68*

New Government Actuary *PB MAY 49*

Ad was in breach (Ernst & Whinney) *N MAY 11*

#### Adams, Roger

Risk: model approach *A MAY 120*

Risks in the foreground *A MAR 101*

#### Adamson, Stephen

Administration - Taxing consequences *A MAR 116*

Retention of title: a practical guide *A FEB 114*

#### Administrations

Administrations under the Insolvency Act 1986 *PB APR 45*

Administrations/Receiverships/Liquidations *N APR 71*

Administrators' alternatives *LE MAR 60*

Administrators: Executorship law at PE1 by Denis Keenan

*S FEB 99*

Taxing consequences by Stephen Adamson and Alan Bloom

*A MAR 116*

Admission of Securities to Listing: Amendments to

Yellow Book *PB JUN 39*

Adoption allowances tax free *PB APR 57*

Adscene (Reports and Accounts) *RA JAN 29*

Advanced international corporate tax planning: Chartac

courses *O JUN 168*

Advanced Trusts (Chartac courses) *O MAY 183*

Adventure and Sports Travel Club: Hair-raising holidays

*N JAN 10*

#### Advertising and Publicity

Ad was in breach (Ernst & Whinney) *N MAY 11*

Advertisement alarm *N JAN 10*

Advertising: Have accountants figured it out? by Stephanie

O'Donohoe and Adamantios Diamantopoulos *A APR 120*

Community *N MAR 11*

Consumer Credit (Advertisement) Regulations (review *PB*

*JUN 42*

Controlling the creative image-makers (Brought to

Account) by Elizabeth Fisher *A MAR 14*

Missing ingredient *LE MAR 60*

PW to spend £1m on ad campaign *N MAY 12*

Prostrate (Coopers & Lybrand calendar) *N APR 11*

Ways to use the media by Adrian Carroll *A JUN 131*

Advice on the 1989 Budget: Teletax - Budget advice *N*

*MAR 11*

Advice to clients: Can you second-guess the Chancellor?

by Edmund Tirbutt *A MAY 86*

#### Agencies

Institute - Statement 18 - agencies (text) *O JUN 164*

New ethical guidance on agencies (additional information)

*O JUN 168*

Statement 18: Agencies *PB JUN 39*

Aggregate model of 160 United Kingdom companies:

Quoted UK PLC: An outstanding performer by Linda Harte

*A MAR 30*

Aggressive acquirer *N MAY 13*

#### AICPA

Change of auditors in US *PB MAY 46*

SEC rules may be lifted *N APR 9*

#### AIDS

AIDS and the life market (Term Assurance) *N JAN 30*

New L&G plans reflect AIDS risks *N APR 43*

Aids for Handicapped Lessons: VAT: New and revised

publications *PB JAN 50*

Aircraft sales boost 'record' profits (Airlines of Britain

Holdings) *RA JUN 32*

#### Airlines of Britain Holdings

Aircraft sales boost 'record' profits *RA JUN 32*

Reports & Accounts *RA JUN 47*

Aitken Gee Securities: BES movie lottery *N APR 40*

Alan Cooper Holdings plc: Sitting on a northern money

spinner (Brought to Account) by Elizabeth Fisher *N MAY*

*20*

Alberta Institute: Novel fines at Alberta ICA *N JUN 11*

*1*

#### Alcohol

Alcohol in the Workplace: A Guide for Employers *PB APR*

*54*

Alcoholism: Working alcoholics *N JUN 13*

All is shipshape at the Lifeboat Inn by Christopher

McCooley *A MAY 191*

All that jazz (People) *N JUN 60*

All's fair in love and war *N MAR 6*

All-brand valuation boosts asset value: Rank Hovis

McDougall *RA JAN 28*

Allen, David: On the move (Cadbury man for CIMA) *N*

*FEB 66*

Allen, Peter: Executive chairman of C&L: Restructuring

show results *N JAN 9*

#### Allied Dunbar

Cover against dread diseases *N JUN 36*

More and more assured tenancies *N MAR 36*

Allowances: Revenue rejects building allowance *R APR*

*152*

Almost all things to all people by Malcolm Cole *A MAR*

*129*

Alvey Programme: From basic research to finished

product *A FEB 135*

Amendments to Financial Services Act *PB APR 48*

Amendments to SIB rulebook: (City Regulation) *PB JAN*

*35*

Amendments to Yellow Book *PB JUN 39*

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants:

Courses torture (United States) *N JUN 13*

#### Amortisation

Brands, goodwill and the balance sheet by David Tweedie

and Jeannot Blanchet *N JAN 20*

Value of separable intangibles by Roger Bryant *A MAR 106*

Amour, John: Earning brass *N FEB 62*

Amper sand to go (Moore & Rowland) *N JUN 13*

#### Analytical Review Techniques

Risk: model approach by Roger Adams *A MAY 120*

Risks in the foreground by Roger Adams *A MAR 101*

Andean countries: Market for optimists only by Hester

Thomas *A MAY 105*

Andersen Consulting sponsor Oxford Union debate:

Talking heads *N MAR 11*

Anderson, John: Audit evidence and the brides in the bath

*S JAN 84*

Animal farm (People) *N JUN 60*

Annual church service *N MAY 10*

Annual conference focuses on priorities: ASC Report *O*

*MAR 192*

Annual prize-giving: Top students receive their awards *N*

*JUN 15*

Annual reports: Abbreviated accounts by Michael

Mumford *A JUN 111*

Annual returns: Companies Bill *PB FEB 43*

Annual training conference 1988: (Institute) *O JAN 112*

#### Anti-avoidance Legislation

Anti-avoidance measures: Representations for 1989 Budget

*PB MAR 54*

Finance Bill 1989 *PB JUN 48*

Inland Revenue's response *PB APR 58*

Institute recommendations for 1989 budget *PB FEB 50*

#### APC

APC rejects cost of rule change rumours *N MAY 9*

Audit report *PB APR 46*

Auditing guideline on banks *PB FEB 42*

Bulletin of the Auditing Practices Committee *O MAY 163*

Closing the public's 'expectation gap' by Geoff Mitchell *C*

*JAN 16*

Explanatory foreword to auditing standards (revised) *PB*

*MAR 40*

Guidance for Internal Auditors - ED (text) *O JAN 116*

Guidelines for building society auditors *PB MAY 44*

Internal auditors - APC exposure draft *PB JAN 35*

New chairman for APC *N JAN 6*

Pension Schemes in the United Kingdom - auditing

guideline (published) *PB JAN 35*

Pension Schemes in the United Kingdom: Auditing

guideline (text) *O JAN 121*

Risk: model approach by Roger Adams *A MAY 120*

#### Appeal Committee

see also Disciplinary Committee

Report 1/9/88 *O JAN 114*

Report 2/3/89 *O MAY 182*

Report 6/10/88 *O JAN 115*

Reprimand upheld (Movietex) *N JUN 12*

Apportionment of costs: Something old, something new

by Bill Harper *A MAR 78*

Apprenticeships: Tax free scholarships *PB JUN 50*

Approved Insurers - see Professional Indemnity Insurance

Arbitration: Complaints and arbitration *PB MAR 43*

Archaeology - SI 1988/1598 *PB JAN 39*

Archaeology: Digging for news *N JAN 53*

Are you prepared for 1992? *L APR 1*

Argyll Group plc: Confusion over convertibles *RA MAY*

*116*

Art of robbing Peter to pay Paul (Brought to Account) by

Julia Irvine *A JUN 18*

#### Arthur Andersen

AA looks at capital markets for expansion *N JUN 10*

AA offers bursaries to sixth formers *N FEB 7*

AA stays top of the form *N APR 8*

AA's company doctor service *N JUN 10*

CIPFA financial management awards *N JAN 10*

Chief executive steps down *N FEB 9*

Institute celebrates 20 years of surveys *N MAY 9*

Saatchi consulting row reaches round two *N MAY 8*

Spanish Peat is best *N JUN 13*

US consultants file countersuit *N JAN 7*

What's in a name (Family tree) by Peter Boys *A JAN 100*

World chief named *N MAY 8*



#### Arthur Young

AY audit under inspectors' scrutiny (Sound Diffusion) *N MAY 11*  
AY pays out again *N MAR 7*  
Desperate remedy *LE MAY 186*  
Ernst & Young at last! *N JUN 9*  
Information Engineering Services - People problem *N FEB 10*  
Institute celebrates 20 years of surveys *N MAY 9*  
People problem *N FEB 10*  
Raper Report cites inadequate controls by Dr Paul Barnes *C JAN 18*  
Sound Diffusion (correction) *CO JUN 13*  
What's in a name (Family trees) by Peter Boys *A JAN 100*

**Arthur Young Corporate Finance:** Acquisition fever to continue in run up to 1992 *N MAR 39*

**ASB:** Great in theory, but not in practice (Dearing Report - Profession's views) *N JAN 6*

#### ASC

Accountants and the seven year itch by Paul Ebling *C JUN 22*  
Accounting for brand names - interim guidance *PB MAR 40*  
Brands tail wags intangibles dog *N MAR 5*  
Brands, goodwill and the balance sheet by David Tweedie and Jeannot Blanchet *N JAN 20*  
Burning issues and fire fighting by Paul Ebling *C JAN 15*  
Comparability of financial statements (ACS foreword to IASC E32) *O MAR 179*  
Dearing Report: A transatlantic perspective by Prof David Solomons *A JUN 92*  
Disclosure of related party transactions - ED46 (text) (Proposed SSAP) *O MAY 167*  
ED 45 Segmental Reporting (published) - Cheap mortgage for employees *R JUN 154*  
ED 45 Segmental Reporting (published) - More disclosure of results from business segments *PB JAN 35*  
Fixed Assets: the lull before the storm by Paul Ebling *A MAY 30*  
Foreword to IASC E32- Comparability of financial statements *O MAR 179*  
Including acquisitions at historical cost *RA APR 37*  
Institute celebrates 20 years of surveys *N MAY 9*  
Intangible valuations - the expert view by Ian Cameron-Smith and Frank Mattiussi *A MAR 25*  
Issues ED 46 *PB MAY 44*  
Moves on valuation of brand names issue *N JAN 5*  
No escaping the long arm of the law by Professor Brian Rutherford *N APR 33*  
Pension costs: SSAP 6 (revised), revised? by Graham Ward and Nigel Rogers *N APR 31*  
Proposed SSAP - ED 45 - Segmental Reporting (text) *O FEB 154*  
Register of entrant documents *O MAR 173*  
Relating party transactions the UK way by Ray Hinton *A JUN 26*  
Report *O MAR 192*  
Report *O MAR 191*  
Solomons Report published *PB FEB 41*  
Solomons' pearls *N FEB 7*  
Time to recognise the intangibles by Ken Sherwood *A MAY 32*  
To use IASC's work *N JUN 9*  
Value of separable intangibles by Roger Bryant *A MAR 106*  
Value of separable intangibles (correction) - United, not Associated *LE JUN 155*

**Asda Group:** Related company writes off goodwill *RA FEB 32*  
**Assets** - definitions: Solomons' guidelines - where do they lead? by Richard Macve *C MAR 20*  
**Association:** Call for conceptual framework *N JAN 8*  
**Association for Sarva Farms:** Our man in Madras (People) by Chris Wilde *A APR 135*  
**Association of Accounting Technicians** - see *AAT*  
**Association of British Factors:** Factoring: pride or prejudice? *A FEB 136*  
**Association of British Insurers:** Treatment of investment gains varies *RA FEB 33*  
**Association of Investment Trust Companies:** Roadshow drives home trusts' benefits *N JUN 37*  
**Assurance** - see *Insurance*  
**Atlas Express:** Economic duress as defence (Law Case Review) *PB MAY 50*  
**Atomic taxman** *N MAY 13*

**Attractive, safe and offshore** (Currency Funds) *N JAN 30*

#### Audit Commission

Fingerprints rapped *N JAN 10*  
Management of cemeteries *PB MAY 49*  
**Audit qualification avoided** (Tyndall Holdings) *RA MAY 39*

#### Audit Report

Published *PB APR 46*  
Text *O APR 167*

**Audit reports or insurance certificates?** by Professor David Hatherly *C MAY 27*

#### Audit Risk Assessment

Risk: model approach by Roger Adams *A MAY 120*  
Risks in the foreground by Roger Adams *A MAR 101*

#### Audit Sampling

Risk: model approach by Roger Adams *A MAY 120*  
Risks in the foreground by Roger Adams *A MAR 101*

#### Auditing

APC rejects cost of rule change rumours *N MAY 9*  
Audit Committees - MP takes up Sir Brandon's Bill *N FEB 6*  
Audit evidence and the brides in the bath by John Anderson *S JAN 84*  
Audit report - Bulletin of the Auditing Practices Committee *O MAY 163*  
Audit reports or insurance certificates? by Professor David Hatherly *C MAY 27*  
Auditing Standards and Guidelines - Explanatory foreword (revised) *PB MAR 40*  
Auditing and financial reporting - GAO publishes status report *N APR 8*  
Auditors business relationships with clients - SEC denies petition *N FEB 8*  
Auditors ineligibility on grounds of lack of independence: Companies Bill - amendments *PB MAY 48*  
Auditors' negligence: Companies Bill - Institute briefing notes *PB MAR 44*  
Banks *PB MAY 46*  
Building societies *PB FEB 42*  
Change of auditors in US *PB MAY 46*  
Charting the course for accounting research by Malcolm Cooper *A JUN 136*  
Checklist for quality control by Peter Dallow *A MAR 64*  
Claims - Lessons from auditing claims by Emile Woolf *A FEB 95*  
Companies Bill reviewed by Emile Woolf *A MAR 93*  
Deficiency on capital employed *RA MAR 152*  
Firms stand to lose up to £8m *N APR 6*  
Guidance for Internal Auditors - ED (text) *O JAN 116*  
Guideline - Auditing banks *PB MAY 46*  
Guidelines - Solomons' guidelines - where do they lead? by Richard Macve *C MAR 20*  
Guidelines: Building societies in the United Kingdom - Guidelines for building society auditors *PB MAY 44*  
Guidelines: Draft - Banks - Auditing guideline on banks *PB FEB 42*  
Guidelines: Draft - Building Societies in the UK - Auditing building societies *PB FEB 42*  
Internal auditors - APC exposure draft *PB JAN 35*  
Legitimate off-shoot or conflict of interest? (Non-audit services) by David Gwilliam *A MAY 31*  
Microsystems and micro-based auditing - Bulletin of the Auditing Practices Committee *O MAY 163*  
PE II auditing: section C topics by Emile Woolf *A JUN 105*  
Pension Schemes in the UK - auditing guideline (published) *PB JAN 35*  
Profession in Europe by Dr Harold E Wyman *A FEB 82*  
Regulation - Decisions on profession's future by Jock Worsley *N MAY 5*  
Research Foundation - Funding boosts research output *N FEB 7*  
Risk: model approach by Roger Adams *A MAY 120*  
Risks in the foreground by Roger Adams *A MAR 101*  
Specialisation - what it's really like *A FEB 116*  
Standards - Explanatory foreword to auditing standards and guidelines (text) *O FEB 153*  
Top firms - Ernst & Whinney takes the lead *N JAN 9*  
Who wants to blow the whistle? by Clive Boxer *C MAY 26*  
Working papers in pencil *R APR 153*

**Auditing Practices Committee** - see *APC*

#### Australia

Australians' intangible takeover bid (Valuing intangibles) *N JAN 8*  
Foreign source income (International Tax) *PB JUN 56*  
OECD treaty not acceptable (Taxation) *PB JAN 50*  
Overseas blues by Peter Morgan *A JAN 94*  
TFN (International Tax) *PB APR 65*  
Tax amendments *PB JAN 50*

#### Austria

Exchange controls (International Tax) *PB MAR 58*  
Tax reform (International tax) *PB FEB 58*

**Avoid or evade?** (Taxation) *N APR 11*

#### Awards

see also *Competitions*  
Booth and the north west's salvation (Founding Societies' Award 1989 winner) by Sarah Grey *N MAY 14*  
CIPFA public sector accounts *N JAN 10*  
CIPFA/Arthur Andersen financial management *N JAN 10*  
Calling Accountants (Lloyds Bank/ACCOUNTANCY venture awards) *N JAN 10*  
Exhibitors to growing businesses *A MAR 162*  
Fellowship awards *PB MAY 44*  
Franchise Opportunities Award *A JUN 152*  
Holyhead Fish Processors swim ahead by Christopher McCooey *A MAR 154*  
Jubilee prize (Institute of Taxation) *N FEB 11*  
Littlejohn winner (Docklands Enterprise Awards) *N JAN 10*  
Nominations please (Institute 2nd International Award) *N JAN 10*  
Tom Booth takes prize for north west *N APR 6*  
Top students receive their awards (Annual prize-giving) *N JUN 15*

**AY audit under inspectors' scrutiny** Sound Diffusion *N MAY 11*

**AY audit under inspectors' scrutiny:** Sound Diffusion (correction) *CO JUN 13*

**AY pays out again** *N MAR 7*



**Baby boomers** *N FEB 11*  
**Bailey, Richard:** Single European Market: an update *A APR 104*  
**Baird, Adrian:** Tax revolution *B JAN 33*  
**Baker Beam Morin:** Redundancy to riches *N FEB 11*

#### Baker Tilly

Prince's Youth Business Trust *N FEB 11*  
What's in a name - family trees by Peter Boys *A FEB 138*

**Baker, James, United States Secretary of State**  
Colouring in the president's political face by Peter Berlin *C FEB 17*  
Lip disservice *L MAY 187*

**Balance of payments:** Stagflation or deflation: economic acid test by John Reynolds *A MAY 34*

#### Balance Sheet

Balance sheet to show securitised mortgages *RA FEB 32*  
Deficiency on capital employed *RA MAR 152*  
Solomons' guidelines - where do they lead? by Richard Macve *C MAR 20*

**Ball Baker Leake:** PKF and BBL to wed *N FEB 10*

**Ball, Derek:** Running mad (People) *N JUN 61*

**Bank of Bikaner and Jaipur:** Sandy banks *N JUN 13*

#### Bank of England

Banks' revised liquidity rates *PB FEB 42*  
CCAB responds to Dearing proposals *N MAY 7*  
Dangerous trend to high leverage by Peter Temple *A APR 127*  
Loans transfers and securitisation *PB MAR 43*  
Sterling money market *PB MAR 43*

**Bank of Nova Scotia:** Capital adequacy revaluations *RA MAR 33*

## Banking

Banking Ombudsman - Changes to banking services law *PB APR 49*

Cheques and Bank Payment Orders Act - Changes to banking services law *PB APR 49*

Directive *PB JUN 43*

Go-between role for accountants *N FEB 38*

Guarantor's interest taxable (Tax Case Review) *PB MAR 58*

Midland launches new current accounts *N FEB 37*

More current accounts offer interest *N APR 42*

Ombudsman's busy year *PB FEB 43*

Travellers' cheques refund - Tale of two travellers (Law Case Review) *PB APR 53*

**Bankrupts and the family home** by Denis Keenan *A FEB 121*

## Banks

Auditing guideline on banks *PB FEB 42*

Bank tellers on camel: Sandy banks *N JUN 13*

Banks in the UK - auditing guideline - Auditing banks *PB MAY 46*

Banks' revised liquidity rates *PB FEB 42*

Barclays de Zoete Wedd (What the circulars say) *N FEB 30*

Capital adequacy revaluations *RA MAR 33*

Loans transfers and securitisation *PB MAR 43*

Revised liquidity rates *PB FEB 42*

Surplus means boost to capital ratios (National Westminster Bank) *RA APR 38*

What happens to your cheque? by Mary Brandenberg *A MAY 188*

**Banner Homes:** interest cap *RA JUN 31*

**Banner Residential Properties:** Investing in the busy season again (Property) *N FEB 36*

## Bar Council

Accountants for, lawyers against (Multidisciplinary practices) *N JUN 9*

Hitches dog final Bar Council decision *N APR 7*

Lawyers and accountants differ *N MAY 7*

Professions get direct access *N JAN 6*

## Barclays Bank

ICI seeks right to be heard in US courts (Unitary tax) *N JUN 10*

More current accounts offer interest *N APR 42*

Recent Results *RA MAY 39*

Reports & Accounts *RA MAY 39*

**Bare balance sheets** *LE JUN 155*

## Barlow Clowes

Case referred to JDS *N FEB 6*

Inquiry committee named *N MAR 10*

## Barnes, Paul

Abbey - poised to break a habit *C MAR 19*

Raper Report cites inadequate controls *C JAN 18*

**Barristers:** Instructions to barristers *PB MAY 44*

**Base metals** - UBS Phillips & Drew (What the circulars say) *N FEB 30*

**Basis of brand valuation** *RA MAR 32*

**Bass:** Different intervals for property revaluations *RA MAR 33*

**Bath** - local council: First for Council employees *N MAY 43*

**Bath Contractor Services Group:** First for Council employees *N MAY 43*

**Bath University for Fiscal Studies:** What it costs to pay tax by Cedric Sandford *A FEB 140*

**Battle for Harrods** (Law Case Review) *PB JUN 44*

## BDO Binder Hamlyn

Recruitment drive in schools: Catch 'em young *N MAR 11*

What's in a name - family tree by Peter Boys *A FEB 139*

## Beat Budget deadline

Beattie, Aileen: Exciting times for new director (Scottish Institute) *N MAY 12*

**Beaujolais Nouveau:** Charity dash *N JAN 52*

**Beavis Walker makes an IMPACT** *N APR 10*

**Beecham** (Reports and Accounts) *RA JAN 29*

**Belgium:** Doing business in Europe: Belgium by Peter Rowland *A APR 96*

**Believe it or not** *O MAR 170*

**Bell Concord Educational Trust:** Suppliers of education and welfare *P3 MAY 60*

**Belmont School:** Waterhouse connections *LE MAR 62*

**Beneficial ownership:** Conditions for exemption from stamp duty (Tax Case Review) *PB FEB 55*

**Benefit rates** *PB FEB 50*

**Benefits:** Firm's car as benefit *R MAY 192*

**Benefits package:** Help for poorer pensioners *PB JAN 38*

**Bennett, Keith:** Sitting on a northern money spinner

(Brought to Account) by Elizabeth Fisher *N MAY 20*

**Berlin, Peter:** Colouring in the president's political face *C FEB 17*

**Berry, Jamie:** Recommending a financial adviser *A MAY 150*

**Berry, Tony:** Mystery of the £25m loan (Blue Arrow) *N MAY 10*

## BES

Acquisition fever to continue in run up to 1992 *N MAR 39*

BES movie lottery *N APR 40*

Best year for BES *N JAN 32*

Budget at a glance *N APR 21*

Controls on BES promotion *PB 46*

Guide to BES - (What's around) *N JAN 33*

Inland Revenue's response *PB APR 58*

Investing in the busy season again (Property) *N FEB 36*

Large oaks help Acorn grow by Robin Dunham *A JAN 74*

Last days for 1988/89 relief *N APR 40*

More and more assured tenancies *N MAR 36*

Movie lottery *N APR 40*

Prince's Youth Business Trust *N FEB 11*

**Best opportunities to under-graduate students:** AA stays top of the form *N APR 8*

**BET:** US/UK methods 'not ideal' *RA FEB 33*

**Beyond the 19th hole** by Michael Hick *A JUN 114*

**Beyond the Eighth Directive** *L FEB 1*

**BIAS seeks volunteers to join panel** (software problems) *A MAR 146*

**Bickerstaffe, Mollie:** Running mad (People) *N JUN 61*

**Bill fails second reading** *N MAR 6*

**Bingham, Tony:** Problem of compatibility (Pensions) *A JUN 84*

**Birmingham:** Urban renewal - first steps down a long road by Mary Brandenberg *A JUN 87*

**Birmingham Chartered Accountants Students' Society** (Management Game) *O FEB 149*

**Birmingham International Conference Centre** by Lesley Meall *A JAN 64*

**Birth certificate:** Missing birth certificate *R JUN 154*

**Biting the bullet** - starting up your own practice: Chartac courses *O JUN 168*

**Black Country:** Urban renewal - first steps down a long road by Mary Brandenberg *A JUN 87*

**Blakewell fisheries:** Fishing for a healthy profit in Devon by Christopher McCooy *A APR 155*

**Blay's Residential Mortgage Tables:** Stability likely in 1989 (House prices) *N FEB 37*

**Blenheim Exhibitions Reports & Accounts** *RA MAY 39*

**Bloom, Alan:** Administration - Taxing consequences *A MAR 116*

## Blue Arrow

Inspectors examine Blue Arrow shareholdings *PB FEB 43*

Mystery of the £25m loan *N MAY 10*

**Blue print for the financial adviser** (Technology) by Peter Reynolds *A APR 140*

**Boase Massimi Pollitt Group:** Controlling the creative image-makers (Bought to Account) by Elizabeth Fisher *A MAR 14*

**Bogus degrees** - SI: Statutory Instruments *PB MAR 48*

**Bolton, David:** Upstairs, downstairs (People) *N MAY 66*

**Bond Corporation:** Dangerous trend to high leverage by Peter Temple *A APR 127*

**Booker** (Reports & Accounts) *RA MAY 39*

## Books

Accountancy MBA directory *B JAN 71*

Audit and Control in a Microcomputer Environment by J M Court (Ed) *B FEB 148*

Blewett, Frank, Microcomputers in Accounting *B MAR 197*

Bottom Line by Alan Warner *B APR 158*

Bowe, Michael, Eurobonds *B FEB 148*

Brannan/Brannell, Taxation of Companies and Company Reconstructions *B MAY 196*

Broke, A V B, Time Limits for claims and elections *B JAN 134*

## Books: continued

Business Book Business by Edmund Tirtub *A APR 90*

Business Opportunities in Spain - M Martech (Ed) *B MAY 196*

Caulkin, Simon, New Manufacturing - Minimal IT for

Maximum Profit *B MAY 197*

Collison, D, New Capital Gains Tax Regime *B JAN 134*

Court (Ed), J M, Audit and control in a microcomputer

environment *B FEB 148*

Crouch, Peter W, Travel Agents *B MAR 197*

Crouch, Peter W, Travel Agents *B JAN 134*

Davies, Don, Maximising Examination Performance &

Psychological Approach *B MAY 195*

EDI Handbook by Mike Giffins and David Hitchcock *B*

*MAR 168*

Effective Database Marketing by R Simpson *B FEB 150*

Engineers, Ingersoll, New Manufacturing - Minimal IT for

Maximum Profit *B MAY 197*

Eurobond market by Peter Gallant *B FEB 148*

Eurobonds by Michael Bowe *B FEB 148*

Evans, Andrew, Pensions - Your Way through the Maze *B*

*MAR 197*

Franks, Blackstone, Living in Spain *B MAY 196*

Fringe benefits by Bernard W White *B FEB 151*

Gallant, Peter, Eurobond market *B FEB 148*

Gardner, Arthur, Human factors guidelines *B FEB 148*

Giffins, Mike, EDI Handbook *B MAR 168*

Guide to the Finance Act 1988 by B Packer and I Marsh *B*

*FEB 151*

Hitchcock, David, EDI Handbook *B MAR 168*

Human Factors Guidelines by Arthur Gardner and Jim

McKenzie *B FEB 148*

Inheritance tax on discretionary and accumulation trusts by

J P Zigmund *B FEB 151*

Jarvis, Robin, Microcomputers in Accounting *B MAR 197*

Keeling, Dennis, Thesaurus of UK Business and

Accounting Software - 1989 Edition *B FEB 150*

Living in Spain by Blackstone Franks *B MAY 196*

Managing innovation, research and development - Chartac

*O MAY 177*

Marsh, I, Guide to the Finance Act 1988 *B FEB 151*

Martech (Ed), M, Business Opportunities in Spain *B MAY*

*196*

Maximising Examination Performance & Psychological

Approach by Don Davies *B MAY 195*

McKenzie, Jim, Human factors guidelines *B FEB 148*

McKie, Simon, Tax revolution *B JAN 33*

Microcomputers in Accounting by Frank Blewett and Robin

Jarvis *B MAR 197*

New Capital Gains Tax Regime by D Collison *B JAN 134*

New Manufacturing - Minimal IT for Maximum Profit by

Simon Caulkin and Ingersoll Engineers *B MAY 197*

New books in the Institute library *O MAR 172*

Packer, B, A Guide to the Finance Act 1988 *B FEB 151*

Pensions - Your Way through the Maze by Graham Ward

and Andrew Evans *B MAR 197*

Shaikh, Anwar, Taxation and Liberty *B MAR 168*

Simmons, Michael, Successful Mergers - Planning Strategy

and Execution *B MAY 197*

Simpson, R, Effective Database Marketing *B FEB 150*

Successful Mergers - Planning Strategy and Execution by

Michael Simmons *B MAY 197*

Tax Raiders - The Rosminster Affair *B MAR 197*

Tax revolution by Simon McKie and Adrian Baird *B JAN*

*33*

Taxation and Liberty by Anwar Shaikh *B MAR 168*

Taxation of Companies and Company Reconstructions by

Brannell and Brannan *B MAY 196*

Thesaurus of UK Business and Accounting Software - 1989

Edition by Dennis Keeling *B FEB 150*

Time Limits for claims and elections by A V B Broke *B*

*JAN 134*

Travel Agents by Peter W Crouch *B JAN 134*

Travel Agents by Peter W Crouch *B MAR 197*

Ward, Graham, Pensions - Your Way through the Maze *B*

*MAR 197*

Warner, Alan, The Bottom Line *B APR 158*

White, Bernard W, Fringe benefits *B FEB 151*

Woman's Place video *B MAY 195*

Zigmund, J P, Inheritance tax on discretionary and

accumulation trusts *B FEB 151*

## Booth, Tom

Booth and the north west's salvation (Founding Societies'

Award 1989 winner) by Sarah Grey *N MAY 14*

Tom Booth takes prize for north west *N APR 6*

**Bore of the Year:** Young outlook on life *N APR 9*  
**Bourn, Professor Michael:** King Kong needs a friendlier face (Graduate recruitment) *C APR 24*  
**Bowings:** Changes to Bowring's PII scheme *O FEB 150*  
**Boxer, Clive:** Who wants to blow the whistle? *C MAY 26*

**Boys, Peter**  
 Tuning in to FM *A MAY 98*  
 What's in a name *A JAN 100*  
 What's in a name (Arthur Andersen) *A JAN 101*  
 What's in a name (Arthur Young) *A JAN 102*  
 What's in a name (Baker Tilly) *A FEB 138*  
 What's in a name (BDO Binder Hamlyn) *A FEB 139*  
 What's in a name (Clark Whitehill) *A MAR 96*  
 What's in a name (Coopers & Lybrand) *A MAR 97*  
 What's in a name (Deloitte Haskins & Sells) *A APR 118*  
 What's in a name (Ernst & Whinney) *A MAY 88*  
 What's in a name (Finnie & Co) *A MAY 90*  
 What's in a name (Grant Thornton) *A JUN 98*  
 What's in a name (Hodgson Impey) *A JUN 99*

**Bradley, Martin:** Worth of academic sponsorship *A APR 124*

**Brady, Nicholas F, United States Treasury Secretary**  
 Colouring in the president's political face by Peter Berlin *C FEB 17*  
 Lip disservice *L MAY 187*

**Brand Names**  
 ASC Report *O MAR 191*  
 ASC moves on valuation of brand names issue *N JAN 5*  
 Accounting for brand names - interim guidance *PB MAR 40*  
 All-brand valuation boosts asset value (Rank Hovis McDougall) *RA JAN 28*  
 Bare balance sheets *LE JUN 155*  
 Brands debate heats up *N APR 6*  
 Brands tail wags intangibles dog *N MAR 5*  
 Brands tail wags intangibles dog *N MAR 5*  
 Brands, goodwill and the balance sheet by David Tweedie and Jeannot Blanchet *N JAN 20*  
 Basis of brand valuation *RA MAR 32*  
 Chartac conference *O MAY 177*  
 Fixed Assets: the lull before the storm by Paul Ebling *A MAY 30*  
 High value on Telegraph's titles *RA MAY 39*  
 Including acquisitions at historical cost *RA APR 37*  
 Intangible valuations - the expert view by Ian Cameron-Smith and Frank Mattiussi *A MAR 25*  
 Neither truer nor fairer *LE MAY 187*  
 Time to recognise the intangibles by Ken Sherwood *A MAY 32*  
 Value of separable intangibles by Roger Bryant *A MAR 106*  
 Value of separable intangibles (correction) *LE JUN 155*

**Brandenberg, Mary**  
 Business skills and how to master them (MBA) *A JAN 70*  
 Discreet environment (Euston Business Centre) *A JAN 82*  
 Franchising into the nineties *A FEB 143*  
 Urban renewal - first steps down a long road *A JUN 87*  
 Welsh renaissance *A MAR 65*  
 What happens to your cheque? *A MAY 188*

**Breaches of financial services regulations:** Compliance officer disclosed (Law Case Review) *PB APR 52*  
**Breweries:** Different intervals for property revaluations *RA MAR 33*

**Brewers loosen old school tie** by Peter Temple *A MAY 133*  
**Brides in the Bath:** Audit evidence and the brides in the bath by John Anderson *S JAN 84*  
**British Airways:** High flyers return *N APR 11*

**British Franchise Association**  
 Franchise Opportunities Award *A JUN 152*  
 Training boost for 'unique system' *A JUN 152*

**British Institute**  
 A duty to vote on the future *L MAR 1*  
 Academic president in year of change *N MAY 16*  
 All's fair in love and war *N MAR 6*  
 Chorus of Scotland the British by Gordon Lowden *C MAY 25*  
 Councils vote in favour of proposals *N FEB 5*  
 Decisions on profession's future by Jack Worsley *N MAY 5*  
 How British is British? *LE MAY 186*  
 Institute of Chartered Accountants of Great Britain (The proposals explained) *O MAR 174*

#### **British Institute: continued**

Need for a single voice *L MAY 1*  
 New Institute gathers support *N JAN 9*  
 Scots step up campaign for unification *N APR 6*  
 What about the client? *LE MAY 186*

**British Midland:** Aircraft sales boost 'record' profits (Airlines of Britain Holdings) *RA JUN 32*  
**British Museum:** Art of robbing Peter to pay Paul (Brought to Account) by Julia Irvine *A JUN 18*  
**British Rail Pension Fund:** E&W fights back *N JUN 8*  
**British Rail sues Ernst & Whinney** *N MAR 7*

#### **Brought to Account**

Art of robbing Peter to pay Paul by Julia Irvine *A JUN 18*  
 Constructive view of the future by Julia Irvine *N JAN 12*  
 Controlling the creative image-makers by Elizabeth Fisher *A MAR 14*  
 Making a business out of brothers by Julia Irvine *N APR 14*  
 On the brink of a vertical take-off by Julia Irvine *A FEB 14*  
 Sitting on a northern money spinner by Elizabeth Fisher *N MAY 20*

**Brown, Professor CV:** Effects of tax policy measures (Research study) *L JUN 1*  
**Bryant, Roger:** Value of separable intangibles *A MAR 106*  
**BSL:** Regions grow unevenly *N MAR 38*  
**Budapest:** Offices in Moscow and Budapest - Ernst & Whinney *N MAR 9*

#### **Budget**

Beat Budget deadline *N MAR 38*  
 Budget at a glance *N APR 18*  
 Budget representations: Institute discussions with the Inland Revenue *PB MAY 53*  
 Institute recommendations for 1989 budget *PB FEB 50*  
 Representations for 1989 Budget *PB MAR 54*  
 Teletax - Budget advice *N MAR 11*

#### **Building societies**

Abbey National plans Stock Exchange listing *N MAR 38*  
 Act 1986: Abbey - poised to break a habit by Paul Barnes *C MAR 19*  
 Auditing building societies *PB FEB 42*  
 Banking directive *PB JUN 43*  
 Building societies - SI: Statutory Instrument *PB MAY 49*  
 Building society accounts: Indexation CGT losses again *R MAY 193*  
 Case of the missing investors *N APR 43*  
 Decisive majority takes the bait (Abbey National flotation) *N MAY 10*  
 Guidelines for building society auditors *PB MAY 44*  
 Income Tax (Building Societies) (Amendment) Regulations 1988 *PB MAR 55*  
 Interest paid gross *PB MAR 55*  
 More Government proposals *PB APR 49*  
 Not with the Woolwich (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 54*  
 SI *PB JUN 43*  
 UBS Philips & Drew (What the circulars say) *N JUN 29*

**Bull market continues** (Property) *N JUN 36*  
**Bulletin of the Auditing Practices Committee** *O MAY 163*  
**Bullish outlook for world oil prices** by Mehdi Varzi *A JUN 28*

**Bunker, Chris:** On the brink of a vertical take-off (Brought to Account) by Julia Irvine *A FEB 14*

**Burma:** tax incentive (International tax) *PB FEB 58*

**Burning issues and fire fighting** by Paul Ebling - Gartmore Investment Management *C JAN 15*

**Burton Group plc:** Confusion over convertibles *RA MAY 116*

**Burton, Charles:** UK economy: miracle or mirage? *N FEB 28*

**Bush, George, United States President**  
 Colouring in the president's political face by Peter Berlin *C FEB 17*  
 Lip disservice *L MAY 187*

#### **Business**

Babies? *LE JUN 156*  
 Beyond the 19th hole by Michael Hick *A JUN 114*  
 Brewers loosen old school tie by Peter Temple *A MAY 133*  
 Business Book Business by Edmund Tirtutt *A APR 90*  
 Businesses to trade fairly *PB JUN 43*  
 CBI Conference on Annual Reports by Chris Roberts *A JAN 81*

#### **Business: continued**

Careless words cost business by Roy Carter *A MAR 158*  
 Challenge management game - Rising to the business challenge by Ken Gorrod *A FEB 104*  
 Discreet environment (Euston Business Centre) by Mary Brandenberg *A JAN 82*  
 Doing business in Europe: Belgium by Peter Rowland *A APR 90*  
 Doing business in Europe: Denmark by Peter Rowland *A JUN 122*  
 Doing business in Europe: France by Peter Rowland *A FEB 111*  
 Doing business in Europe: Italy by Peter Rowland *A MAY 124*  
 Format franchising - Franchising into the nineties by Mary Brandenberg *A FEB 143*  
 Grants - Books *B FEB 157*  
 Institute recommendations for 1989 budget *PB FEB 50*  
 Introduction service - LINC investments reach 1m *A FEB 147*  
 Inventory control in the process industry by Malcolm Hunt *A MAR 90*  
 Licences - New attack on red tape *PB MAR 46*  
 Make your client base sparkle by Phil Churchill *A JUN 118*  
 Market for optimists only by Hester Thomas *A MAY 105*  
 Marketing means basics first by Phil Churchill *A MAR 81*  
 Motoring - Driving for the best deal (Company cars) by Tony Elliott *A MAY 76*  
 Motoring - Rentals, residuals and running costs (Company cars) by Ron Williams *A MAY 72*  
 Motoring - Wheels for work: a users' guide by Ron Williams *A JUN 120*  
 New invaders (Europe 1992) by Tony Glover *A JAN 76*  
 Outdated and unfair (Insolvency service) by Helen MacNaughton *A APR 157*  
 Profile - Halma - Product strength - essential feature by Alan Sugden *A JAN 89*  
 Rate - Fair uniform business rate too high says CBI *PB JUN 43*  
 Roundtable - Companies set to score against FASB *N MAY 8*  
 Schools take lessons in management by Noble M Hanlon *A APR 84*  
 Shops - White Paper's tales of red tape removal *A MAR 156*  
 Skills and how to master them (MBA) by Mary Brandenberg *A JAN 70*  
 Strategy - Regional Outlook - Regions grow unevenly *N MAR 38*  
 Successful Mergers - Planning Strategy and Execution by Michael Simmons *B MAY 197*  
 Support Group - Guidance to Good Practice - Managing Innovation, Research and Development *O APR 159*  
 Tomkins: giving companies a new lease of life by Robin Dunham *A MAY 130*  
 Urban renewal - first steps down a long road by Mary Brandenberg *A JUN 87*  
 Valuing the non-executive on a going concern basis by Gordon Scott *A APR 87*  
 Ways to use the media by Adrian Carroll *A JUN 131*  
 Welsh renaissance by Mary Brandenberg *A MAR 65*  
 What happens to your cheque? by Mary Brandenberg *A MAY 188*  
 Widening role for EAs in the 1990s *A APR 156*  
 Women *N MAY 13*

**Business Expansion Scheme** - see *BES*

**Buy-outs:** Dangerous trend to high leverage by Peter Temple *A APR 127*



**CABA** *O APR 162*  
**Cable & Broadcasting Act 1984:** Great step forward halted? by Keith Miles *A JUN 144*  
**Cable tax** *N MAR 11*  
**Cable tv:** Great step forward halted? by Keith Miles *A JUN 144*  
**Cadbury man for CIMA:** On the move *N FEB 66*  
**Cairns, David:** E32 - Comparability of Financial Statements *N FEB 25*

**Calculation of reliefs for oil taxation** (Tax Case Review) *PB FEB 56*

## California

PMM agrees to pay damages *N MAR 9*  
Tax - ICI seeks right to be heard in US courts (Unitary tax) *N JUN 10*

**Call for conceptual framework** (Association) *N JAN 8*  
**Call for nursery provision** *PB FEB 50*  
**Calligraphy:** Illuminating talk *N FEB 63*  
**Calling accountants** (Lloyds Bank/ACCOUNTANCY venture awards) *N JAN 10*

**Cambridge University Industrial Society:** Me and My Shadow by Andrew Jack *A FEB 91*  
**Cameron-Smith, Ian:** Intangible valuations - the expert view *A MAR 25*

**Can you second-guess the Chancellor?** by Edmund Tirbutt *A MAY 86*  
**Can't pay, won't pay** *LE MAY 187*

## Canada

CAs call for new auditing law *N MAR 8*  
Canadian top 20 (Accountancy firms) *N JUN 11*  
Growth beats inflation (Fee income in Canada) *N JUN 11*  
Novel fines at Alberta ICA *N JUN 11*  
Ontario to open up accounting *N APR 8*  
Public expectations of audit: Closing the public's 'expectation gap' by Geoff Mitchell *C JAN 16*  
Towards a common approach *N MAY 8*

**Canary Wharf:** Prospects for an occupiers' market by Tony Glover *A FEB 76*

**Cancellation:** Rewritten SIB cancellation rules published *PB FEB 42*

**Cane v Jones** (Law Cases) *PB JUN 40*

## Caparo Industries

Caparo Industries v Dickman (Law Cases) *C MAY 27*  
Date set for Caparo appeal *N JUN 8*

**Capital accounting in local authorities** *PB APR 45*  
**Capital adequacy revaluations** *RA MAR 33*

## Capital allowances

Budget at a glance *N APR 21*  
Functional test elucidated (Tax Case Review) *PB MAR 58*

## Capital Bonds launch

*N FEB 37*  
**Capital employed:** Deficiency on capital employed *RA MAR 152*

## Capital markets

AA looks at capital markets for expansion *N JUN 10*  
Deregulation - Budget at a glance *N APR 22*

## Capital Radio

Reports & Accounts *RA MAY 38*  
Tuning into some account differences (Local radio companies) *RA MAY 38*

**Capital ratio:** Surplus means boost to capital ratios (National Westminster Bank) *RA APR 38*

**Capitalisation of borrowing costs:** Fixed Assets: the lull before the storm by Paul Ebling *A MAY 30*

**Cardiff:** Welsh renaissance by M Brandenburg *A MAR 65*  
**Careers in review** (Careerswatch update) by Brian Elliott *A JUN 133*

## Careerswatch

MBA option by Brian Elliott *A APR 138*  
Psychology and the selection process by Brian Elliott *A MAR 122*  
Specialisation - what it's really like by Brian Elliott *A FEB 116*  
Update - Careers in review by Brian Elliott *A JUN 133*

**Careless words cost business** by Roy Carter *A MAR 158*

**Carey, Anthony:** Standard for a new pensions age (Pensions) *A JUN 71*

**Carroll, Adrian:** Ways to use the media *A JUN 131*

## Cars

Benefits - Firm's car as benefit *R MAY 192*  
Budget at a glance *N APR 18*  
Budget at a glance *N APR 22*  
Deloitte go green *N JUN 13*  
Rentals, residuals and running costs by Ron Williams *A MAY 72*  
Wheels for work: a users' guide by Ron Williams *A JUN 120*

**Carsberg, Prof Bryan:** 10 accountants named (New Year honours) *N FEB 6*

**Carter, Andy:** Runaway success *N JAN 52*

**Carter, Roy:** Careless words cost business *A MAR 158*

**CAs call for new auditing law** *N MAR 8*

**Case of the missing investors** *N APR 43*

**Case referred to JDS** (Barlow Clowes) *N FEB 6*

**Cash management:** Cost of cash management by Henry McAuliffe *C MAR 21*

## Cashflow

Factoring: pride or prejudice? by Patrick Figgis *A FEB 136*  
Managing exports effectively by Roger Pilcher *A APR 75*  
Multiples better for assessment says Hoare Govett *N JUN 37*

**CASSL/LSCA cost of living estimates:** London students still struggling (pay) *N JUN 12*

**Catch 'em young** *N MAR 11*

**Caterpillar Inc** (Recent Results) *RA APR 38*

**Caution on paperless share transfers** *PB FEB 41*

**Cautious approach to contingency fees** *PB JUN 42*

## CBI

CBI's takeover proposals *PB APR 48*  
Conference on Annual Reports by Chris Roberts *A JAN 81*  
Fair uniform business rate too high says CBI *PB JUN 43*

## CCAB

Bulletin of the Auditing Practices Committee *O MAY 163*  
Burning issues and fire fighting by Paul Ebling *C JAN 15*  
CCAB and DTI disagree on funding *N JUN 7*  
CCAB responds to Dearing proposals *N MAY 7*  
Dearing Report: A transatlantic perspective by Prof David Solomons *A JUN 92*  
Decisions on profession's future by Jock Worsley *N MAY 5*  
Profession responds to proposals (Dearing) *N APR 5*  
Room for Dearing in Companies Bill *N MAR 5*

**CCS Group:** Growth prospects after reverse takeover (USM) *N MAY 40*

**Cemeteries:** Management of cemeteries *PB MAY 49*

**Centenary countdown** *LE APR 73*

**Central Statistical Office:** UK economy: miracle or mirage? by Charles Burton *N FEB 28*

**Century of hearty support** *L JAN 1*

**Certificate presentation to new members** *O MAR 172*

**Chairman seeks regular communication with members** *O MAR 170*

**Chancery's Close Constellation Companies:** More and more assured tenancies *N MAR 36*

**Change of auditors in US** *PB MAY 46*

**Changes to accounts of Lloyd's syndicates** *PB MAR 44*

**Changes to banking services law** *PB APR 49*

**Changes to Bowring's PII scheme** *O FEB 150*

**Changes to Stock Exchange dealing rules** *PB MAR 43*

**Channel Islands:** Attractive, safe and offshore (Currency Funds) *N JAN 30*

## Charities

Annual Reports and Accounts Award - winners - Communicative charities' record entry *N JAN 11*  
Budget at a glance *N APR 22*  
Charitable collections acts *PB FEB 41*  
Charitable giving - Budget at a glance *N APR 18*  
Charities Aid Foundation - Communicative charities' record entry *N JAN 11*  
Charities Aid Foundation - Just ask *N APR 11*  
Charities and voluntary organisation - Bulletin of the Auditing Practices Committee *O MAY 163*  
Charity Finance Directors Group *O FEB 151*  
Charity dash (Beaujolais Nouveau) *N JAN 52*  
Charity's objectives *LE MAR 60*  
Communicative charities' record entry (Charities Annual Reports and Accounts Award - winners) *N JAN 11*  
Forum - Communicative charities' record entry (Charities Annual Reports and Accounts Award - winner) *N JAN 11*  
Just ask (Charities Aid Foundation) *N APR 11*  
Turning green (Run the City charity appeal) *N MAR 11*

## Chartac Books

Business Book Business by Edmund Tirbutt *A APR 90*  
Microcomputers in Accounting - Frank Blewett & Robin Javis *O MAR 178*  
Pensions: Your Way Through the Maze - Graham Ward & Andrew Evans *O MAR 178*  
Tax Raiders: The Rossminster Affair - N Tutt *O MAR 178*  
Travel Agents - Peter W Crouch *O MAR 178*

## Chartac Courses

*O JUN 168*  
Advanced international corporate tax planning *O JUN 168*  
Biting the bullet - starting up your own practice *O JUN 168*  
Finance and financial techniques-improving profits and cash flow *O MAR 178*  
How to build a million dollar practice *O JUN 168*  
Managing innovation, research and development *O APR 161*  
Personal financial planning (computer based) *O APR 161*  
Pricing for profit *O MAR 178*  
Profit management in banks security houses *O MAR 178*  
Profitable purchasing *O APR 161*  
The company secretary - duties and responsibilities *O APR 161*  
Women in management *O MAR 178*  
**Chartac moneyline:** Moneyline flops this year *N JUN 12*

## Chartac Training

Prices reduced: Believe it or not *O MAR 170*  
Profiting from client seminars *O FEB 150*

**Chartac videos:** Training video - the Pensions Maze *O APR 161*

**Chartered Accountants' Trust for Education and Research:** Fellowship awards *PB MAY 44*

**Chartered Accountants' Hall:** Spotlight on Moorgate *A MAR 120*  
**Chartered Accountants Students' Society of London:** Supper or a suit (Salaries) *N MAR 6*

*Chartered Association of Certified Accountants - see Association*

*Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accounting - see CIPFA*

**Chartered Institute of Marketing:** Marketing charter *N APR 11*

**Charting the course for accounting research** by Malcolm Cooper *A JUN 136*

**Chatwani brothers:** Making a business out of brothers (Brought to Account) by Julia Irvine *N APR 14*

**Cheap at the price** (United Kingdom) *N JAN 10*

**Cheap mortgage for employees** *R JUN 154*

**Checklist for quality control** by Peter Dallow *A MAR 64*  
**Cheney, Geoffrey:** 10 accountants named (New Year honours) *N FEB 6*

**Cheques:** What happens to your cheque? by Mary Brandenburg *A MAY 188*

**Chief executive steps down** *N FEB 9*

**Chile:** Market for optimists only by Hester Thomas *A MAY 105*

**Chilvers, Donald:** Accountant's interface with the lawyer *C FEB 18*

**Chin up, Noddy!** Or a Parable for Europe *C APR 27*

**China International Economic Consultants:** AA's company doctor service *N JUN 10*

**Chorus of Scotland the British** by Gordon Lowden *C MAY 25*

**Church service:** Annual church service *N MAY 10*

## Churchill, Phil

Make your client base sparkle *A JUN 118*  
Marketing means basics first *A MAR 81*

**Cinnamon, Allan:** International tax planning for 1992 *A JUN 126*

## CIPFA

Arthur Andersen financial management awards *N JAN 10*  
Capital accounting in local authorities *PB APR 45*  
Public sector accounts awards *N JAN 10*

**Citivision** (Reports and Accounts) *RA JAN 28*

**Citizens Advice Bureaux:** Money advice support unit *N MAR 11*

## City of London

City on the run *N APR 11*  
Dangerous trend to high leverage by Peter Temple *A APR 127*  
Dinosaurs need not apply by Amin Rajan *C FEB 19*

## City Regulation

Amendments to SIB rulebook *PB JAN 35*  
Amendments to Yellow Book *PB JUN 39*  
CBI's takeover proposals *PB APR 48*  
Changes to Stock Exchange dealing rules *PB MAR 43*



#### City Regulation: continued

Changes to accounts of Lloyd's syndicates *PB MAR 44*  
City Code on Takeovers and Mergers (amendments) *PB JUN 40*  
City Code on Takeovers and Mergers (amendments) *PB JUN 40*  
Cold calling of PEPs *PB JUN 39*  
Collective investment schemes regulations *PB MAR 42*  
Complaints and arbitration *PB MAR 43*  
Consultative documents issued (Lloyd's) *PB MAY 48*  
Controls on BES promotion *PB 46*  
Easing the burden on advisers *PB APR 48*  
Eurobond listing rules eased *PB MAR 43*  
FIMBRA and IMRO to share a referee *PB MAY 46*  
FIMBRA changes rules (Commission disclosure) *PB JUN 40*  
Institutes call for rethink on FSA changes *PB JUN 39*  
Insurers should watch claims closely *PB JUN 40*  
Interim regime for commissions disclosure *PB 46*  
Internal auditors - APC exposure draft *PB JAN 35*  
Investor relations guidelines *PB MAR 43*  
Investors' compensation scheme *PB 46*  
Lloyd's approves amendments *PB MAY 48*  
Lloyd's code of practice for syndicate expenses *PB MAR 44*  
Lloyd's membership requirements *PB JAN 36*  
Loans transfers and securitisation *PB MAR 43*  
Meetings with Brokers and investors *PB MAR 44*  
New Stock Exchange settlement system *PB JUN 40*  
Panel working party looks at takeover rules *PB JAN 36*  
Retail marketing of investments *PB MAY 48*  
Review of new issue procedures *PB APR 46*  
Rules for stabilisation of securities *PB MAY 46*  
SIB begins rulebook review *PB JAN 36*  
SIB new fees for LAUTRO and FIMBRA *PB MAR 42*  
SIB principles for regulatory rulebooks *PB APR 48*  
SIB rulebook simplified *PB MAR 42*  
SIB's proposals for disclosure (Life assurance and unit trusts) *PB FEB 42*  
Single property schemes *PB MAR 42*  
Soft commission discussion papers *PB MAY 46*  
Sterling money market *PB MAR 43*  
Stock Exchange amends asset test *PB MAR 43*  
Stock Exchange automatic execution facility *PB JAN 36*  
Tougher rules on disclosure of share ownership *PB APR 46*  
Underwriting agents' charges *PB MAY 46*

#### Civil servants' mortgage interest concession extended

*PB MAY 56*  
**Claim for rollover relief** *R APR 153*  
**Claims:** Lessons from auditing claims by Emile Woolf *A FEB 95*  
**Clark Whitehill:** What's in a name (family trees) by Peter Soys *A MAR 96*  
**Clark, Ian:** Heisei - Furusato - Kokusaika (Japan opens up) *A APR 34*  
**Clarkson Gordon:** Novel fines at Alberta ICA *N JUN 11*

#### Clay Pigeon Shooting

Pigeon that lays the golden egg by Christopher McCooey *A MAR 157*  
Shooting star (People) *N MAY 67*

**Client base:** Make your client base sparkle by Phil Churchill *A JUN 118*

#### Client Money

Firms stand to lose up to £8m *N APR 6*  
SIB - rulebook simplified *PB MAR 42*

**Client seminars:** Profiting from client seminars *O FEB 150*

**Climbing:** Rock around the clock (People) *N MAR 165*  
**Close Companies:** Budget at a glance *N APR 21*  
**Close investment companies:** Finance Bill 1989 *PB JUN 48*

**Closed shop - new proposals** *PB JUN 48*  
**Closing the public's 'expectation gap'** by Geoff Mitchell *C JAN 16*

**Clowning around** *N APR 7*

**Cobbold Roach:** More and more assured tenancies *N MAR 36*

**Cockfield coup for KPMG** *N FEB 8*

**Cockfield, Lord:** Cockfield coup for KPMG *N FEB 8*

**Code of practice on cognitive and aptitude tests:** Occupational testing *PB APR 54*

**Cold calling of PEPs** *PB JUN 39*

**Cold Calling, Client Money, Risk Disclosure consultative document:** SIB - rulebook simplified *PB MAR 42*

#### Cole, Malcolm

Almost all things to all people *A MAR 129*  
Suite for the chief accountant *A FEB 124*

**Collective investment schemes regulations** *PB MAR 42*

**Collier, John:** Running mad (People) *N JUN 61*

**Collison, David:** Sticking together on a point of practice *C JUN 21*

**Colouring in the president's political face** by Peter Berlin *C FEB 17*

**Colquhoun, Andrew:** In pursuit of a common purpose (Education and training) *C JAN 17*

#### Columbia

Market for optimists only by Hester Thomas *A MAY 105*  
Reduction of dividend (International Tax) *PB MAR 59*

#### Comic Relief

Clowning around *N APR 7*  
Just ask (Charities Aid Foundation) *N APR 11*

**Commercial foreign currency loans - Croxley Financial Services** (What's Around) *N MAY 43*

**Commercial property:** Prospects for an occupiers' market by Tony Glover *A FEB 76*

**Commercial Union:** Treatment of investment gains varies *RA FEB 33*

**Commission:** Soft commission discussion papers *PB MAY 46*

**Commission disclosure:** FIMBRA changes rules *PB JUN 40*

#### Commissions

Interim regime for commissions disclosure *PB 46*  
SIB's proposals for disclosure (Life assurance and unit trusts) *PB FEB 42*

**Commons told of staff defections** (Inland Revenue) *N MAR 6*

**Communicative charities' record entry** (Charities Annual Reports and Accounts Award - winners) *N JAN 11*

#### Community charge

And the self-employed *R JUN 154*  
Paid by employer *R APR 152*

#### Community links

**COMPACS '89 computer audit conference:** A regular dose of new ideas *A MAR 146*  
**Compagnie Regionale des Commissaires aux Comptes de Paris:** Jeux sans frontières *N FEB 11*

#### Companies

Companies set to score against FASB *N MAY 8*  
Equity stake: Building societies - more Government proposals *PB APR 49*  
*SI PB JUN 43*  
Valuing the non-executive on a going concern basis by Gordon Scott *A APR 87*

#### Companies Act

Audit reports or insurance certificates? by Professor David Hatherly *C MAY 27*  
Fate of dormant companies by Ronald Severn *A MAY 82*  
Legitimate off-shoot or conflict of interest? (Non-audit services) by David Gwilliam *A MAY 31*  
No escaping the long arm of the law by Professor Brian Rutherford *N APR 33*  
Single figures for shareholders' funds by Ken Sherwood *N APR 30*

#### Companies Bill

Abbreviated accounts by Michael Mumford *A JUN 111*  
Amendments *PB JUN 40*  
Amendments *PB MAY 48*  
Balance sheet to show securitised mortgages *RA FEB 32*  
Beyond the Eighth Directive *L FEB 1*  
CBI's takeover proposals *PB APR 48*  
Companies Bill (Audit Committees) - Bill fails second reading *N MAR 6*  
Companies Bill (Audit Committees): Valuing the non-executive on a going concern basis by G Scott *A APR 87*  
Companies Bill reviewed by Emile Woolf *A MAR 93*  
Decisions on profession's future by Jock Worsley *N MAY 5*  
ESOP rules relaxed *PB MAY 54*

#### Companies Bill: continued

Institute briefing notes *PB MAR 44*  
Institutes' fears of over-regulation *N 5*  
Introduced *PB FEB 43*  
MP takes up Sir Brandon's Bill (Audit Committees) *N FEB 6*  
New clauses and amendments (political donations) *PB APR 48*  
Opposition amendment *PB MAR 44*  
Proposed *PB JAN 36*  
Room for Dearing in Companies Bill *N MAR 5*  
SIB principles for regulatory rulebooks *PB APR 48*

#### Companies House

Many unhappy returns to Companies House *A FEB 95*  
Mortgage register *PB MAY 50*

#### Company Cars

Budget at a glance *N APR 18*  
Deloitte go green *N JUN 13*  
Driving for the best deal by Tony Elliott *A MAY 76*  
Firm's car as benefit *R MAY 192*  
Rentals, residuals and running costs by Ron Williams *A MAY 72*  
Wheels for work: a users' guide by Ron Williams *A JUN 120*

**Company charges:** Companies Bill *PB FEB 43*

**Company meetings:** Table A - What every student needs to know by Andy Stephenson *S JAN 86*

**Company numbers:** Companies Bill - Amendments *PB JUN 40*

**Company purchase of own shares** *PB JUN 50*

**Company returns:** Many unhappy returns to Companies House *A FEB 95*

**Company secretary - duties and responsibilities** (Charter courses) *O APR 161*

#### Comparability of Financial Statements

ACS foreword to IASC E32 *O MAR 179*  
Struggle for greater comparability (International accounting standards) *N JAN 7*  
Towards the international harmonisation of financial statements *O MAR 183*

**Comparisons of international accounting firms:** Auditing profession in Europe by Dr Harold E Wyman *A FEB 82*

#### Compensation

Compensation for negligent rent increase (Law Case Review) *PB APR 62*  
Consultative documents issued (Lloyd's) *PB MAY 48*  
Zim reversed by concession *PB FEB 51*

#### Competitions

*see also Awards*  
Calling Accountants (Lloyds Bank/ACCOUNTANCY venture awards) *N JAN 10*  
Communicative charities' record entry (Charities Annual Reports and Accounts Award - winners) *N JAN 11*  
Consultant as catalyst *A FEB 122*  
Cosmopolitan Woman of Tomorrow - Accountants reach finals *N FEB 10*  
Forward to the final (ACCOUNTANCY/Forward Trust Group Awards) *N JAN 10*  
President's prize *O MAR 170*  
Prize students *N MAR 7*  
Talking heads *N MAR 11*  
Teed off (Wood Challenge Cup for golf) *N JUN 13*  
Trivial time (quiz) *N APR 11*  
Venture award *N MAY 13*

**Competitive advantage:** Strategy for shareholder value by Godfrey Devlin *A FEB 89*

#### Competitive tendering for audit

Direct mailing - advice from the Ethics Committee (published) *PB JUN 39*  
Direct mailing - more advice from the Ethics Committee (text) *O JUN 165*

**Competitors need confidence** by Don Davies *A APR 126*

**Complaints and arbitration** *PB MAR 43*

**Complex capital issues:** Confusion over convertibles by Brian Worth and Richard Derwent *A MAY 115*

**Compliance costs:** What it costs to pay tax: policy issues by Cedric Sandford *A APR 113*

**Compliance officer disclosed** (Law Case Review) *PB APR 52*

**Composite rate change** *PB FEB 51*  
**Composite rate tax** - error rectification *A APR 123*

#### Computers

see also *Hardware; New Horizons; Products and Services; Software; Technology*  
Computer disasters - Survival of the fittest by Lesley Meall *A MAR 140*  
Computer recovery service for IBM from Systems On Site (Software) *PS MAR 144*  
Computer recovery service for IBM mainframe from Datashield (Software) *PS MAR 144*  
Computer recovery services from CDR (Software) *PS MAR 144*  
Computing Services Association: Survival of the fittest by Lesley Meall *A MAR 140*  
Fraud *N FEB 11*  
Fraud: Survival of the fittest by Lesley Meall *A MAR 140*  
How to win friends and make enemies by Henry McAuliffe *C APR 25*  
Security: Data manipulation in a secure environment by Peter Nota *A JUN 142*  
Viruses: Prevention is always better than cure (New Horizons) *A APR 151*  
Viruses: Protect and survive by Barry J Spaul *A APR 146*  
Viruses: Self-help avoids viral infections *A MAR 146*

#### Conceptual Framework

ASC to use IASC's work *N JUN 9*  
Accountants and the seven year itch by P Ebling *C JUN 22*  
Call for conceptual framework (Association) *N JAN 8*  
Questioning the wisdom of Solomons by Professor Richard Macve *C APR 26*  
Solomons Report published *PB FEB 41*  
Solomons' guidelines - where do they lead? by Richard Macve *C MAR 20*  
Solomons' pearls *N FEB 7*  
Towards a framework for the future by Malcolm Cooper *C JUN 23*

#### Concessions for shareholders

*N APR 43*  
**Conditions for exemption from stamp duty** (Tax Case Review) *PB FEB 55*

#### Conferences and Exhibitions

see also *Institute - Conferences*  
ASC Report *O MAR 192*  
Public relations *LE JUN 156*  
Seeing, learning, buying by Martin Croft *A JAN 59*

**Conflict of interest:** Legitimate off-shoot or conflict of interest? (Non-audit services) by David Gwilliam *A MAY 31*

**Confusion over convertibles** by Brian Worth and Richard Derwent *A MAY 115*

**Conglomerates:** Tomkins: giving companies a new lease of life by Robin Dunham *A MAY 130*

**Conrad Ritblat Residential:** More and more assured tenancies *N MAR 36*

**Consistency test:** Single figures for shareholders' funds by Ken Sherwood *N APR 30*

**Consolidated financial statements and accounting for investments in subsidiaries (text)** (Accounting standards international - IAS 27) *O MAY 175*

**Consolidated Gold Fields:** Ad was in breach (Ernst & Whinney) *N MAY 11*

#### Construction

New and revised publications *PB MAY 60*  
VAT on new construction *PB MAY 60*

**Constructive view of the future** by Julia Irvine *N JAN 12*

#### Consultancy

Business babies? *LE JUN 156*  
Consultant as catalyst *A FEB 122*  
Restructuring show results (Coopers & Lybrand) *N JAN 9*  
The key to success? (Fee income) *N JAN 9*

**Consultative documents issued** (Lloyd's) *PB MAY 48*

**Consumer affairs** - SI: Statutory Instruments *PB MAR 48*  
**Consumer Arbitration Scheme:** Complaints and arbitration *PB MAR 43*

#### Consumer Credit

Consumer Credit (Advertisement) Regulations (review) *PB JUN 42*  
SI *PB FEB 46*

#### Contingency Fees

Cautious approach to contingency fees *PB JUN 42*  
Institute responds to Green Papers on the legal profession *PB JUN 42*  
No win, no fee *N MAR 10*

**Contract hire:** Driving for the best deal (Company cars) by Tony Elliott *A MAY 76*

#### Contracts

Accountant's advice - need for proximity *PB MAR 49*  
Contract formalities: Property Bill *PB MAY 49*  
Economic duress as defence *PB MAY 50*  
Interfering with a contract (Law Case Review) *PB MAR 50*

**Control of auditing firms:** Companies Bill - amendments *PB MAY 48*

#### Controlling Small Computers

Information Technology Statement No 5 (published) *O JAN 35*  
Information Technology Statement No 5 (text) *O JAN 130*

**Controlling the creative image-makers** (Bought to Account) by Elizabeth Fisher *A MAR 14*

**Controls on BES promotion** *PB 46*  
**Convention for Mutual Administrative Assistance in Tax Matters:** UK not to join OECD cross-border convention *PB FEB 52*

#### Convertible bonds

Confusion over convertibles by Brian Worth and Richard Derwent *A MAY 115*  
Not so complex comments on TR 677 by Angela Hughes *N APR 32*

**Conveyancing:** Mortgages to prevent gazumping *PB JUN 42*

**Cooper, Jim:** Art of robbing Peter to pay Paul (Brought to Account) by Julia Irvine *A JUN 18*

#### Cooper, Malcolm

Charting the course for accounting research *A JUN 136*  
Towards a framework for the future *C JUN 23*

**Cooper, Stephanie:** Director not personally liable before name change official *PB JAN 39*

#### Coopers & Lybrand

C&L in the firing line *N MAR 7*  
Calendar: Prostrate *N APR 11*  
Coopers & Goulash *N MAY 13*  
Damages claim *N JAN 7*  
Fight to get suit time barred after 16 years *N MAR 7*  
High value on Telegraph's titles *RA MAY 39*  
Massive damages sought from 11 accounting firms over S&L audits *N MAR 9*  
Restructuring show results *N JAN 9*  
Saatchi consulting row reaches round two *N MAY 8*  
What's in a name (family trees) by Peter Boys *A MAR 97*

**Coping with the north-south divide** (Irish Institute) *N JUN 16*

#### Copyright

Copyright, Design and Patents Act (Royal Assent) *PB JAN 39*  
Group capitalises music copyrights *N FEB 6*

**Cork Gully:** Damages claim (Coopers & Lybrand) *N JAN 7*

**Corporate auditors:** Companies Bill *PB FEB 43*

**Corporate Broking Services:** From the cradle to flotation (Corporate finance) *N JUN 36*

**Corporate data:** Careless words cost business by Roy Carter *A MAR 158*

**Corporate entertainment:** Pigeon that lays the golden egg by Christopher McCooey *A MAR 157*

#### Corporate Finance

Acquisition fever to continue in run up to 1992 *N MAR 39*  
From the cradle to flotation *N JUN 36*

**Corporate financial reporting:** Stimulation or revolution? by Mike Jones *A APR 106*

**Corporate recovery beyond 1992** by Maggie E Mills *A APR 110*

**Corporation tax:** Compensation for negligent rent increase (Law Case Review) *PB APR 62*

**Cosmopolitan Woman of Tomorrow:** Accountants reach finals *N FEB 10*

**Cost of cash management** by Henry McAuliffe *C MAR 21*

#### Cost of Living

Cheap at the price (United Kingdom) *N JAN 10*

London students still struggling (pay) *N JUN 12*

#### Council for the Protection of Rural England:

Communicative charities' record entry (Charities Annual Reports and Accounts Award - winners) *N JAN 11*

**Council on Tribunals' Report:** General Commissioners not up to the mark *PB APR 58*

**Council staff barred from membership** - local authorities:

Local Government and Housing Bill *PB JUN 42*

**Councils vote in favour of proposals** *N FEB 5*

**County NatWest:** Inspectors examine Blue Arrow shareholdings *PB FEB 43*

**Courage Pub Company:** Brewers loosen old school tie by Peter Temple *A MAY 133*

**Course in economics** *LE MAY 187*

**Courses torture** (United States) *N JUN 13*

**Cover against dread diseases** *N JUN 36*

#### CPE Targets

Course in economics *LE MAY 187*

Course in economics (Reader's comment): Bare balance sheets *LE JUN 155*

**Create or Abdicat:** the City's human resource choice for the 90s: Dinosaurs need not apply (City of London) by Amin Rajan *C FEB 19*

**Credit management:** Factoring: pride or prejudice? by Patrick Figgis *A FEB 136*

**Creditors meetings** (TR 733): Insolvency guidance notes *PB FEB 41*

**Crime:** Fraud *N FEB 11*

**Criminal Justice Act 1988** - sections important to accountants *PB JAN 38*

**Croft, Martin:** Seeing, learning, buying (Conferences and Exhibitions) *A JAN 59*

**Cryptic cutlets** (People) *N APR 68*

**Cummins aims for top gear** by Lesley Meall *A MAY 151*

#### Cumulative Index

August 1988 - January 1989 *PB JAN 35*

February 1989 - June 1989 *PB JUN 39*

January - May 1989 *PB MAY 44*

November 1988 - April 1989 *PB APR 45*

October 1988 - March 1989 *PB MAR 40*

September 1988 - February 1989 *PB FEB 41*

#### Currencies

Fuller Money (What the circulars say) *N MAY 35*  
Ivory & Sime (What the circulars say) *N MAR 31*

**Currency Borrowing:** New stalls in the mortgage market by Tony Glover *A MAY 110*

**Currency Funds:** Attractive, safe and offshore *N JAN 30*

**Currency liquidity:** Banks' revised liquidity rates *PB FEB 42*

**Currency markets:** In the shadow of a monetary monolith by Gerald Steele *A APR 130*

**Currency risks:** Foreign currency mortgages: a capital benefit by Robin Dunham *A APR 133*

**Currie, Ray:** Europe 1992: in perfect harmony? *A MAY 92*

**Customs and Excise** - see *HM Customs and Excise*

**Customer agreement letters** (SIB) *PB JAN 36*



#### Daily Telegraph

High value on Telegraph's titles *RA MAY 39*  
Reports & Accounts *RA MAY 39*

**Dallow, Peter:** Checklist for quality control *A MAR 64*



## Damages

Accountant's interface with the lawyer by Donald Chilvers *C FEB 18*  
Damages claim (Coopers & Lybrand) *N JAN 7*  
Insurer who fails to disclose not liable in damages (Law Case Review) *PB MAR 50*  
Zim reversed by concession *PB FEB 51*

## Danger man (People) *N APR 68*

**Dangerous trend to high leverage** by Peter Temple *A APR 127*  
**Dare devil (People) *N APR 69***  
**Dashwood, Cyril:** Scouled on gold (People) *N MAR 165*  
**Data manipulation in a secure environment** by Peter Nota *A JUN 142*

## Data Protection

Act registration fee increased *PB JAN 38*  
Law Commission paper (Computer Misuse, WP No 110) *PB JAN 38*

## Data rescue

by Peter Reynolds *A JUN 150*  
**Databases:** Make your client base sparkle by Phil Churchill *A JUN 118*  
**Date set for Caparo appeal** *N JUN 8*  
**David Davies Associates** by Lesley Meall *A MAY 142*  
**Davies, Don:** Competitors need confidence *A APR 126*  
**Davies, Ian:** Theory for the practice to fall back on (MBA) *A JAN 72*  
**Davis, Richard:** Problem of compatibility (Pensions) *A JUN 84*  
**Daykin Christopher:** New Government Actuary *PB MAY 49*

## Dearing Report

Accountants and the seven year itch by Paul Ebling *C JUN 22*  
Act now, Dearing says *N JAN 6*  
Burning issues and fire fighting by Paul Ebling *C JAN 15*  
CCAB and DTI disagree on funding *N JUN 7*  
CCAB responds to Dearing proposals *N MAY 7*  
Decisions on profession's future by Jock Worsley *N MAY 5*  
Great in theory, but not in practice *N JAN 6*  
Institute celebrates 20 years of surveys *N MAY 9*  
Profession responds to proposals *N APR 5*  
Room for Dearing in Companies Bill *N MAR 5*  
Solomons' guidelines - where do they lead? by Richard Macve *C MAR 20*  
Standard setting needs government support *N JUN 5*  
Towards a framework for the future by Malcolm Cooper *C JUN 23*  
Transatlantic perspective by Professor David Solomons *A JUN 92*

## Death of a sole practitioner (Practice names) *O JUN 164*

**Debating:** Talking heads *N MAR 11*

## Debt

Administrators' alternatives *LE MAR 60*  
Bankrupts and the family home *A FEB 121*  
Can't pay, won't pay *LE MAY 187*  
Debt turns: Managing exports effectively by Roger Pilcher *A APR 75*  
Factoring: pride or prejudice? *A FEB 136*  
Finance to buy companies *N JUN 36*  
Register for Scottish decrees *PB FEB 43*  
Release of debt *RA MAR 151*  
Shares to redeem debt are a reorganisation (Tax Case Review) *PB FEB 55*  
Tax consequences of a write off *RA MAR 151*

## Decisions on profession's future by Jock Worsley *N MAY 5*

**Decisive majority takes the bait** (Abbey National flotation) *N MAY 10*  
**Deduction of input tax on capital items** *PB MAY 60*  
**Deductions of input tax on capital items (VAT)** *PB JUN 56*

## Deeds: Property Bill *PB MAY 49*

**Deek, Sarah:** Accountants reach finals *N FEB 10*  
**Deep discounted securities:** Budget at a glance *N APR 20*  
**Defalcations** by employees: Lessons from auditing claims by Emile Woolf *A FEB 95*

## Default Interest: New VAT leaflets published *PB FEB 58*

## Defaulting Directors

No relief for wrongful trading (Law Case Review) *PB MAY 50*  
Wrongful trading - warning to directors (Law Case Review) *PB JUN 44*

## Deferred gains: Rebase your CGT knowledge by Peter Rayney *A FEB 106*

**Deficiency on capital employed** *RA MAR 152*  
**Definition of a right of set-off:** Recent FASB releases *PB MAR 42*  
**Degree of business acumen (MBA)** by Bob Ryan *A JAN 66*  
**Deloitte Dijkster Van Dien:** Netherlands firms' agreed merger *N FEB 8*

## Deloitte Haskins & Sells

Audit qualification avoided (Tyndall Holdings) *RA MAY 39*  
Decisive majority takes the bait (Abbey National flotation) *N MAY 10*  
Deloitte goes green *N JUN 13*  
European arm for Deloitte *N MAY 12*  
International: Netherlands firms' agreed merger *N FEB 8*  
Massive damages sought from 11 accounting firms over S&L audits *N MAR 9*  
PPL pay-out *N APR 7*  
What's in a name? (Family Trees) by Peter Boys *A APR 118*

## Dematerialisation of Share Certificates and Share Transfers

Shares without certificate - DTI consultative paper *PB JAN 38*  
TR 731: Caution on paperless share transfers *PB FEB 41*

## Denmark: Doing business in Europe: Denmark by Peter Rowland *A JUN 122*

Department of Employment - see DoE  
**Deposit account:** Guarantor's interest taxable (Tax Case Review) *PB MAR 58*  
**Deposit banking service:** Hotline to high interest rates *N MAR 36*

**Depreciation policy:** Longer life for video tapes (City Vision) *RA JAN 28*  
**Deregulation:** White Paper's tales of red tape removal *A MAR 156*

**Derwent, Richard:** Confusion over convertibles *A MAY 115*  
**Design Initiative:** Design on a healthy future by Lesley Meall *A MAY 140*

**Design on a healthy future** by Lesley Meall *A MAY 140*  
**Desperate remedy** *LE MAY 186*

**Devenish pub partnership scheme:** Brewers loosen old school tie by Peter Temple *A MAY 133*

**Devlin, Godfrey:** Strategy for shareholder value *A FEB 89*  
**DHSS:** Help for poorer pensioners (Benefits package) *PB JAN 38*

**Diamantopoulos, Adamantios:** Advertising: Have accountants figured it out? *A APR 120*

**Different intervals for property revaluations** *RA MAR 33*  
**Digest of Education and Training Statistics:** Record numbers (Institute) *N APR 10*

**Digging for news** *N JAN 53*  
**Dijkster Groep:** Netherlands firms' agreed merger *N FEB 8*

## Dingell Committee

GAO publishes status report *N APR 8*  
ZZZZ Best accountant found guilty of fraud *N FEB 8*

**Dinosaurs need not apply** (City of London) by Amin Rajan *C FEB 19*

**Diplomatic speech** (Sir David Hannay) *N JUN 13*  
**Direct Access to Bar:** Hitches dog final Bar Council decision *N APR 7*

## Direct Mailing

More advice from the Ethics Committee (published) *PB JUN 39*  
More advice from the Ethics Committee (text) *O JUN 165*

## Direct tax measures *PB MAR 48*

**Directive on insurance company accounts:** Treatment of investment gains varies *RA FEB 33*

## Directors

Director not personally liable before name change official by Stephanie Cooper *PB JAN 39*

## Directors: continued

Frayed boardroom tempers (verbal resignations) by Denis Keenan *A APR 108*  
Petition - Insolvency update by Denis Keenan *PB JAN 40*  
Table A - What every student needs to know by Andy Stephenson *S JAN 86*  
Transactions - Companies Bill - Institute briefing notes *PB MAR 44*  
Wrongful trading - warning to directors (Law Case Review) *PB JUN 44*

**Disabled:** Special Olympics needs volunteers *O MAR 171*

## Disciplinary Committee

see also Appeal Committee  
Report *O JUN 163*  
Report 15/11/88 *O APR 163*  
Report 17/1/89 *O MAY 182*  
Report 20/9/88 *O JAN 114*  
Report 20/9/88 *O APR 163*  
Report 21/2/89 *O JUN 163*  
Report 24/10/88 *O APR 163*  
Report 3/11/88 *O APR 163*  
Report 5/9/88 *O JAN 114*

## Disclosure

Disclosure and related party transactions: Relating party transactions the UK way by Ray Hinton *A JUN 26*  
Disclosure of information - emoluments and benefits: Companies Bill - amendments *PB MAY 48*  
Disclosure of related party transactions - ED 46 (text) (Proposed statements of standard accounting) *O MAY 167*  
Disclosure of related party transactions: ASC issues ED 46 *PB MAY 44*  
Disclosure of research and development expenditure: ASC Report *O MAR 192*  
Insurer who fails to disclose not liable in damages (Law Case Review) *PB MAR 50*  
SIB's proposals for disclosure (Life assurance and unit trusts) *PB FEB 42*

**Discounted cash flow (DCF) analysis:** Strategy for shareholder value by Godfrey Devlin *A FEB 89*

**Discreet environment** (Euston Business Centre) by Mary Brandenburg *A JAN 82*

**Disincorporation:** Institute recommendations for 1989 budget *PB FEB 50*

**Disipation of assets:** SIB and liquidators obtain asset freezing order (Law Case Review) *PB JUN 46*

## District Societies

Certificate presentation to new members *O MAR 172*  
Moneyline flops this year *N JUN 12*  
Quarterly statistical circular on members, students and officers *A MAR 117*  
Rising to the business challenge *A FEB 104*  
South Western *O MAR 170*  
Teletax - Budget advice *N MAR 11*

## Dividends

Not with the Woolwich (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 54*  
Shares instead of dividends *R MAY 193*

## Dock Work Bill *PB JUN 42*

**Docklands Enterprise Awards:** Littlejohn winner *N JAN 10*

**Docklands:** Prospects for an occupiers' market by Tony Glover *A FEB 76*  
**Documentary credits:** Managing exports effectively by Roger Pilcher *A APR 75*

## DoE

Equal opportunities drive for ethnic minorities (Employment) *PB MAY 52*  
Extended and enhanced (Loan Guarantee Scheme) *N FEB 38*  
Landlord and tenant *PB MAR 48*  
Social Security Bill *PB JUN 42*  
Training's £55m boost *PB MAR 54*

## Doing Business in Europe

Belgium by Peter Rowland *A APR 96*  
Denmark by Peter Rowland *A JUN 122*  
France by Peter Rowland *A FEB 111*  
Italy by Peter Rowland *A MAY 124*  
Netherlands by Peter Rowland *A MAR 112*

**Dormant companies:** Fate of dormant companies by Ronald Severn *A MAY 82*  
**Doubtful substance is bad form** by Brian Rutherford, Prof N FEB 26  
**Driving for the best deal** (Company cars) by Tony Elliott *A MAY 76*

**DTI**  
Beyond the Eighth Directive *L FEB 1*  
CCAB and DTI disagree on funding *N JUN 7*  
CCAB responds to Dearing proposals *N MAY 7*  
DTI rejects profession's proposals: Standard setting needs government support *N JUN 5*  
Inspectors examine Blue Arrow shareholdings *PB FEB 43*  
Profession responds to proposals (Dearing) *N APR 5*  
Raper Report cites inadequate controls by Dr Paul Barnes *C JAN 18*  
Room for Dearing in Companies Bill *N MAR 5*  
Shares without certificate - DTI consultative paper (Westminster Update) *PB JAN 38*  
Single property schemes *PB MAR 42*  
Small and medium-sized companies *PB MAR 46*  
Sound Diffusion (Inspectors appointed) *N APR 11*

**Duke of Westminster's Challenge**  
We can do it *N FEB 11*  
We did it! *N MAY 13*

**Dumps are land, not airspace** (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 52*  
**Dunbar, Boyle & Kingsley portfolio:** Last days for 1988/89 relief *N APR 40*  
**Dunham, Robin**  
Foreign currency mortgages: a capital benefit *A APR 133*  
Funds in tune with the market *A MAR 80*  
Large oaks help Acorn grow *A JAN 74*  
Lawson - the liberator? *A JUN 96*  
Tomkins: giving companies a new lease of life *A MAY 130*

**Dunlop, Gordon:** 10 accountants named (New Year honours) *N FEB 6*

**Duplicated payment**  
*R APR 153*  
Duplicated payments and their return (Readers Ask) *R JAN 56*

**Duress:** Economic duress as defence (Law Case Review) *PB MAY 50*  
**Duty to vote on the future** *L MAR 1*



**E&W fights back** (British Rail Pension Fund) *N JUN 8*  
**E32**  
ASC Report *O MAR 191*  
Comparability of financial statements (ACS foreword to IASC E32) *O MAR 179*  
Comparability of financial statements by David Cairns *N FEB 25*

**E33**  
Accounting for Taxes on Income: Proposed statement on accounting methods for taxes *PB APR 46*  
Exposure draft 33 - Proposed statement: Accounting for taxes on income *O APR 173*

**Eagle Star:** Treatment of investment gains varies *RA FEB 33*  
**Earn-outs:** Making earn-outs pay by Peter Rayney *A MAY 94*

**Earning brass** *N FEB 62*  
**Earnings per share:** Strategy for shareholder value by Godfrey Devlin *A FEB 89*  
**Easing the burden on advisers** *PB APR 48*

**Ebling, Paul**  
Accountants and the seven year itch *C JUN 22*  
Burning issues and fire fighting *C JAN 15*  
Fixed Assets: the lull before the storm *A MAY 30*

**EC - see Europe**

**ECGD restates its accounts** *RA APR 38*  
**Ecology Building Society:** New stalls in the mortgage market by Tony Glover *A MAY 110*

**Economic duress as defence** (Law Case Review) *PB MAY 50*  
**Economic performance:** UK economy: miracle or mirage? by Charles Burton *N FEB 28*  
**Economic trends:** Quoted UK PLC: An outstanding performer by Linda Harte *A MAR 30*

**ED 16:** Fixed Assets: the lull before the storm by Paul Ebling *A MAY 30*

**ED 36:** Fixed Assets: the lull before the storm by Paul Ebling *A MAY 30*

**ED 42**  
Balance sheet to show securitised mortgages *RA FEB 32*  
Confusion over convertibles by Brian Worth and Richard Derwent *A MAY 115*  
Doubtful substance is bad form by Prof Brian Rutherford *N FEB 26*  
Intangible valuations - the expert view by Ian Cameron-Smith and Frank Mattiussi *A MAR 25*  
Towards a framework for the future by Malcolm Cooper *C JUN 23*  
Value of separable intangibles by Roger Bryant *A MAR 106*  
Value of separable intangibles (correction) United, not Associated *LE JUN 155*

**ED 43:** The accounting treatment of government grants (TAC memorandum) *O FEB 150*

**ED 44:** Proposed revision to SSAP 22 - Accounting for Goodwill (TAC memorandum) *O FEB 150*

**ED 45**  
ASC Report *O MAR 192*  
No escaping the long arm of the law by Professor Brian Rutherford *N APR 33*  
Proposed SSAP - ED 45 - Segmental Reporting (text) *O FEB 154*  
Segmental Reporting (published): Cheap mortgage for employees *R JUN 154*  
Segmental Reporting (published): More disclosure of results from business segments *PB JAN 35*

**ED 46**  
Disclosure of related party transactions - ED46 (text) (Proposed statements of standard accounting) *O MAY 167*  
Issued: ASC issues ED 46 *PB MAY 44*  
Relating party transactions the UK way by Ray Hinton *A JUN 26*

#### Education and Training

*see also Students*  
AA offers bursaries to sixth formers *N FEB 7*  
AA stays top of the form *N APR 8*  
AAT will draft standards *N FEB 9*  
Annual training conference 1988 (Institute) *O JAN 112*  
Believe it or not *O MAR 170*  
Cummins aims for top gear by Lesley Meall *A MAY 151*  
Europe 1992: in perfect harmony? by Ray Currie *A MAY 92*  
Fellowship awards *PB MAY 44*  
Gaining keyboard skills *PS MAR 144*  
In pursuit of a common purpose by Andrew Colquhoun *C JAN 17*  
King Kong needs a friendlier face (Graduate recruitment) by Professor Michael Bourn *C APR 24*  
Lecturers' dispute - emergency regulation *PB JUN 39*  
Library reading list on 1992 *O APR 160*  
London students still struggling (pay) *N JUN 12*  
MBA option by Brian Elliott *A APR 138*  
Non Graduate entry routes *O JAN 134*  
PE II auditing: section C topics by Emile Woolf *A JUN 105*  
PE II management accounting in the spotlight by David Forster *A JUN 108*  
Pension costs and PEII by Guy Loveday *A MAY 102*  
Practice rights in the UK for EC nationals under EC directives *A MAY 93*  
Record numbers (Institute) *N APR 10*  
Secrets of success: the Shannon scene (New Horizons) *A JUN 146*  
Suppliers of education and welfare *PB MAY 60*  
Tax free scholarships increased *PB JUN 50*  
Training boost for 'unique system' *A JUN 152*  
Tuning in to FM by Peter Boys *A MAY 98*  
Wider VAT exemption for colleges *PB APR 64*  
Worth of academic sponsorship by Richard Pike and Martin Bradley *A APR 124*

**Education Reform Act 1988:** Schools take lessons in management by Noble M Hanlon *A APR 84*  
**Edwards, J R:** Ignore history at your peril *A MAY 184*  
**Edwards, Martin:** Put it in writing *A MAR 86*

**EEC - see Europe**

**EEIG - see European Economic Interest Grouping**

**Effective presentation for television and radio** by Greville Janner *A MAY 138*  
**Effects of tax policy measures** (Research study) *L JUN 1*

**Eighth Directive**  
Companies Bill *PB FEB 43*  
Companies Bill reviewed by Emile Woolf *A MAR 93*  
Decisions on profession's future by Jock Worsley *N MAY 5*  
Europe 1992: in perfect harmony? by Ray Currie *A MAY 92*  
Institutes' fears of over-regulation *N 5*  
PE II auditing: section C topics by Emile Woolf *A JUN 105*  
Practice rights in the UK for EC nationals under EC directives *A MAY 93*  
Regulation of auditors: Beyond the Eighth Directive *L FEB 1*

**Elders IXL**  
Confusion over convertibles *RA MAY 116*  
Dangerous trend to high leverage by Peter Temple *A APR 127*

**Eldridge Pope:** Different intervals for property revaluations *RA MAR 33*  
**Election results:** World chief named (Arthur Andersen) *N MAY 8*

**Electricity Bill**  
Privatisation *PB MAR 46*  
Privatisation Bill *PB FEB 44*

**Electronic Point of Sale:** Why Halfords Wears A Halo by Ron Orme *A JAN 106*

**Elliott, Brian**  
Careers in review (Careerswatch update) *A JUN 133*  
MBA option *A APR 138*  
Psychology and the selection process *A MAR 122*  
Specialisation - what it's really like *A FEB 116*

**Elliott, Tony:** Driving for the best deal (Company cars) *A MAY 76*  
**Ellis, James:** Nice work (People) *N MAY 66*  
**Elm farm:** Animal farm (People) *N JUN 60*  
**Elton, Howard:** Careers in review (Careerswatch update) by Brian Elliott *A JUN 133*  
**Emerging issues task force:** Confusion over convertibles by Brian Worth and Richard Derwent *A MAY 115*  
**Emigration:** CGT loophole closed *PB JUN 49*  
**Employee Benefit Trust comes of age** by Graeme Nuttall *A JAN 96*

**Employee Share Ownership Plans**  
Acquisition fever to continue in run up to 1992 *N MAR 39*  
ESOP rules relaxed *PB MAY 54*  
Finance Bill 1989 *PB JUN 48*

**Employment**  
Abducted by aliens (Survey on absenteeism) *N MAY 13*  
Alcohol and work *PB APR 54*  
Appeal Tribunal - Sexual discrimination and a GOQ *PB JUN 48*  
Appeals Tribunal - (Employment Law) *PB JAN 42*  
Benefit rates *PB FEB 50*  
Bill *PB JAN 42*  
Bill - important areas of change *PB JAN 40*  
Call for nursery provision *PB FEB 50*  
Cheap mortgage for employees *R JUN 154*  
Cheap mortgage for employees *R JUN 154*  
Cheap mortgages for employees - (Readers Ask) *R JAN 56*  
Closed shop - new proposals *PB JUN 48*  
Community charge and the self-employed *R JUN 154*  
Conditions Abroad survey - Cheap at the price (United Kingdom) *N JAN 10*  
DoE *PB MAY 52*  
Employee reliefs: Budget at a glance *N APR 20*  
Employee selection: Psychology and the selection process by Brian Elliott *A MAR 122*  
Employment Protection (Variation of Limits) Order 1989 (draft) *PB MAY 52*

### Employment: continued

Employment protection - increase in limits *PB MAY 52*  
Employment subsidies - *SI PB MAR 52*  
Employment training *PB MAY 52*  
Equal Opportunities Commission report *PB MAY 53*  
Equal opportunities drive for ethnic minorities *PB MAY 52*  
Equal pay *PB FEB 48*  
Family credit claims - accountants' report *PB APR 45*  
Garden leave *PB APR 56*  
Global graduates *N FEB 11*  
Graduate matchmaking by Clive Green *A MAR 99*  
Help for the self-employed (Readers Ask) *R FEB 146*  
Industrial Training *PB APR 56*  
Iron and steel employees accountants' reports *PB MAY 44*  
Is there life after a career break? by Susan Gompels *C MAY 26*  
Law - Employment Appeals Tribunal *PB JAN 42*  
Law - Hazardous Substances Regulations SI1988/1657 *PB JAN 42*  
Law - Redundancy *PB JAN 42*  
Law - Trade Unions - Draft code of practice *PB JAN 42*  
Law - Unfair dismissal *PB JAN 42*  
Law - Wages Act and a forfeit of pay *PB JAN 42*  
Maternity pay *PB MAY 52*  
Medical reports - employers' duties *PB FEB 50*  
Minorities *PB MAY 52*  
Moving allowance increased *PB MAY 56*  
Occupational testing *PB APR 54*  
Past it at 40 *N MAY 13*  
Pregnancy and work - guidance for women and their employers *PB JUN 48*  
Protection (Variation of Limits) Order 1989 (draft) - Employment Protection - increase in limits *PB MAY 52*  
Protection - Employment Bill - important areas of change *PB JAN 40*  
Protection - increase in limits (Employment) *PB MAY 52*  
Pursuit of praise *N MAY 13*  
Put it in writing by Martin Edwards *A MAR 86*  
Redundancy to riches *N FEB 11*  
Sexual discrimination and a GOQ *PB JUN 48*  
Sexual harassment *PB JUN 48*  
Sick pay *PB MAY 52*  
Staff who leave in a huff by Denis Keenan *A JUN 130*  
Statutory Instruments *PB MAY 52*  
Statutory maternity and statutory sick pay - *SI PB MAY 52*  
Statutory sick pay - new forms *PB MAY 52*  
Time off with pay - Appeal Note *PB APR 56*  
Trade union ballots - *SI PB MAR 52*  
Trade unions - *SI PB MAY 52*  
Training - Equal opportunities drive for ethnic minorities (Employment) *PB MAY 52*  
Training Agency *PB MAY 52*  
Training's £55m boost *PB MAR 54*  
Transfer of undertakings *PB MAR 54*  
Transfer of undertakings *PB MAY 52*  
Unemployment benefit - Social Security Bill *PB JUN 42*  
Unequal perks for women and part-time workers *PB MAY 53*  
Unfair Dismissal (Increase of Compensation Limits) Order 1989 *PB MAY 52*  
Unfair Dismissal (Increase of Limits of Basic and Special Awards) *PB MAY 52*  
Unfair dismissal *PB MAR 52*  
Women *PB MAY 53*

EMS: In the shadow of a monetary monolith by Gerald Steele *A APR 130*  
Engagement letters for investment business *PB MAY 44*  
Engineer magazine survey of engineers: Fresh start *N MAY 13*  
Engineers would opt for accountancy: Fresh start *N MAY 13*  
English spoken here *N JUN 13*  
Enter the shinjinri - aka the yuppie (Japan - 1989 predictions) *N JAN 32*  
Enterprise Agencies: Widening role for EAs in the 1990s *A APR 156*  
Enterprise and deregulation initiative: White Paper's tales of red tape removal *A MAR 156*  
Enterprises Agencies: LINC investments reach 1m *A FEB 147*  
Equal opportunities drive for ethnic minorities (Employment) *PB MAY 52*  
Equal Opportunities Commission  
Report: Unequal perks for women and part-time workers (Employment) *PB MAY 53*  
Sexual harassment *PB JUN 48*

### Equity dealings: Changes to Stock Exchange dealing rules *PB MAR 43*

**Equity method:** Single figures for shareholders' funds by Ken Sherwood *N APR 30*  
**Equity release from home - Lambeth Building Society** (What's around) *N MAR 39*  
**Era Group:** Recent results *RA JUN 32*

### Ernst & Whinney

Ad was in breach *N MAY 11*  
British Rail sues Ernst & Whinney *N MAR 7*  
E&W fights back (British Rail Pension Fund) *N JUN 8*  
Ernst & Whinney takes the lead *N JAN 9*  
Ernst & Young at last! *N JUN 9*  
Offices in Moscow and Budapest *N MAR 9*  
PWS seeks agreement *N APR 7*  
Soviet delegation at the Institute *N MAY 12*  
What's in a name (Family tree) by Peter Boys *A MAY 88*

### ESOP

Employee Benefit Trust comes of age by Graeme Nuttall *A JAN 96*  
Rules relaxed *PB MAY 54*

**Espionage:** Careless words cost business by Roy Carter *A MAR 158*

**Espley Trust:** C&L in the firing line *N MAR 7*

### Ethics Committee

Direct mailing - more advice from the Ethics Committee (text) *O JUN 165*  
Guidelines on unsolicited mail: Direct mailing - advice from the Ethics Committee (published) *PB JUN 39*

**Eurobond listing rules eased** *PB MAR 43*

### Europe

1992 - Are you prepared for 1992? *L APR 1*  
1992 - Beavis Walker makes an INPACT *N APR 10*  
1992 - Corporate recovery beyond 1992 by Maggie E Mills *A APR 110*  
1992 - In perfect harmony? by Ray Currie *A MAY 92*  
1992 - Lloyds Bank Economic Bulletin (What the circulars say) *N FEB 30*  
1992 - Look before you leap by Bridget Rosewall *C MAR 17*  
1992 - New invaders by Tony Glover *A JAN 76*  
1992 - No to mergers *N MAR 11*  
1992 - Out to meet the market by Tony Glover *A APR 101*  
1992 - Practice rights in the UK for EC nationals under EC directives *A MAY 93*  
1992 - Single European Market: an update by Richard Bailey *A APR 104*  
1992 - Standards threat looms *N APR 5*  
1992 - Young outlook on life *N APR 9*  
Auditing profession in Europe *A FEB 82*  
Banking directive *PB JUN 43*  
Commission - Case for European company unconvincing: Institute says 'no' to single member companies *PB JAN 39*  
Commission - Withholding tax on interest *PB APR 52*  
Commission: European Standards - Need for a single voice *L MAY 1*  
Commission: European company - no case to answer *PB JAN 39*  
Direct tax measures *PB MAR 48*  
Doing business in Europe: Belgium by Peter Rowland *A APR 96*  
Doing business in Europe: Denmark by Peter Rowland *A JUN 122*  
Doing business in Europe: France by Peter Rowland *A FEB 111*  
Doing business in Europe: Italy by Peter Rowland *A MAY 124*  
Doing business in Europe: Netherlands by Peter Rowland *A MAY 112*  
EC takeover rules *PB MAR 48*  
Europe industries - No to mergers *N MAR 11*  
European Circle of Institute - Diplomatic speech (Sir David Hannay) *N JUN 13*  
European Committee: Are you prepared for 1992? *L APR 1*  
European Community budget 1989 (White Paper) *PB JUN 43*  
European Community budget 1989 (White Paper) *PB JUN 43*  
European Court of Auditors: Export fiddles and retirement scams by Nigel Tutt *C MAR 18*  
European Financial Services Conference: Training update *A MAR 146*

### Europe: continued

European Monetary System: Single European Market: an update by Richard Bailey *A APR 104*  
European Trade Mark Office: UK trade marks in Europe *PB JUN 43*  
European arm for Deloitte *N MAY 12*  
European company - no case to answer (EEC Commission) *PB JAN 39*  
European company - no case to answer (EEC Commission) *PB JAN 39*  
Europeak (Seminar) *N MAY 13*  
Europeak (Seminar) *N MAY 13*  
Export fiddles and retirement scams by Nigel Tutt *C MAR 18*  
Fidelity finds value in Europe *N JUN 37*  
Financial malpractice - Export fiddles and retirement scams by Nigel Tutt *C MAR 18*  
Freight forwarding and the accountant by Alan Nunn *A APR 79*  
Institute says 'no' to single member companies *PB JAN 39*  
International tax planning for 1992 by Allan Cinnamon *A JUN 126*  
Law and privilege (Tax Case Review) *PB MAR 58*  
Lords rap EC governments *N APR 9*  
Merger controls (EC) *PB MAY 49*  
Ministers agree on EC securities *PB FEB 46*  
Portfolios for new European Commissioners *PB FEB 44*  
Single European market - diplomatic speech (Sir David Hannay) *N JUN 13*  
States divided over tax plans *N APR 9*  
Stock markets - Kleinwort Benson (What the circulars say) *N JAN 26*  
Takeover rules *PB MAR 48*  
UK trade marks in Europe *PB JUN 43*  
Withholding tax on interest *PB APR 52*

**European Commission - see Europe - Commission**  
**European Community - see Europe**

### European Court of Justice

Single European Market: an update by Richard Bailey *A APR 104*  
Zero infraction proceedings *PB APR 62*

### European Economic Interest Grouping

Mutual recognition is formally approved *N FEB 9*  
Revenue consults over EElGs *PB JUN 50*

### European Profession

FEE deadlock broken *N MAR 8*  
Mutual recognition is formally approved *N FEB 9*  
North/south impasse threatens FEE *N JAN 5*

### Euston Business Centre: Discreet environment by Mary

Brandenberg *A JAN 82*  
Evans, Jillian: How it looks to the actuary (Pensions) *A JUN 68*

**EW Fact:** Successful flotation on USM *N JAN 8*

**Ex-gratia payment** by Revenue *PB JUN 50*

### Examinations

Competitors need confidence by Don Davies *A APR 126*  
Exam technique *LE MAY 187*  
Examination changes *O APR 160*  
PE II auditing: section C topics by Emile Woolf *A JUN 105*  
PE II management accounting in the spotlight by David Foster *A JUN 108*  
PEI candidates break the record *N MAR 6*  
Pension costs and PEII by Guy Loveday *A MAY 102*  
Recruitment agencies jump the results gun *N MAY 12*  
Top students receive their awards (Annual prize-giving) *N JUN 15*  
Tuning in to FM by Peter Boys *A MAY 98*  
What the examiners thought (PEI - November 1988 (new syllabus) *AN MAY 65*

### Examiners' Report

What the examiners thought - (PEI - November 1988 (new syllabus) *A MAY 65*  
What the examiners thought: PII - December 1988 *A JUN 64*

**Example 6 Report:** APC rejects cost of rule change rumours *N MAY 9*

**Excessive assessments** (Tax Case Review) *PB APR 62*

**Exchange gains and losses:** Institute recommendations for 1989 budget *PB FEB 50*

**Exchange rate:** In the shadow of a monetary monolith by Gerald Steele *A APR 130*  
**Exciting times for new director** (Scottish Institute) *N MAY 12*

**Executive Information System**  
Executives switch on to EIS by David Harvey *A FEB 130*  
Top management transformed as EIS arrives by Hedley Rees-Evans *A APR 143*

**Executive stress** - study suggests game playing *N JUN 13*  
**Executives switch on to EIS** by David Harvey *A FEB 130*

**Executors**  
Executorship law at PE1 by Denis Keenan *S FEB 99*  
Look before you volunteer by Henry McAuliffe *C MAY 28*

**Executorship law at PE1** by Denis Keenan *S FEB 99*  
**Exemption Regulations** (SI) (DTI): Single property schemes *PB MAR 42*  
**Exhibitions** - see Conferences and Exhibitions  
**Exhibitors to growing businesses** *A MAR 162*  
**Exodus, campaign for Soviet Jews:** More Glasnost needed (People) *N APR 69*  
**Expats coin it in** *N APR 11*  
**Expectation gap** - APC work: Closing the public's 'expectation gap' by Geoff Mitchell *C JAN 16*

**Explanatory Foreword to Auditing Standards and Guidelines**  
Text *O FEB 153*  
Revised *PB MAR 40*

**Export fiddles and retirement scams** by Nigel Tutt *C MAR 18*  
**Export prowess** *N FEB 11*  
**Exporting:** Managing exports effectively by Roger Pilcher *A APR 75*  
**Extended and enhanced** (Loan Guarantee Scheme) *N FEB 38*

## F

**F Copson plc:** Making a business out of brothers (Brought to Account) by Julia Irvine *N APR 14*

**Factoring**  
Managing exports effectively by Roger Pilcher *A APR 75*  
Pride or prejudice? by Patrick Figgis *A FEB 136*

**Fair trading:** Businesses to trade fairly *PB JUN 43*  
**Fair uniform business rate too high** says CBI *PB JUN 43*

**Fair Value Discussion Paper**  
Value of separable intangibles by Roger Bryant *A MAR 106*  
Value of separable intangibles: United, not Associated *LE JUN 155*

**Fair value in the context of acquisition accounting** (TAC memorandum) *O FEB 150*  
**Fall and rise of interest rates** by Steve Levinson - BBC TV Economics Correspondent *N JAN 24*

**Family Credit**  
Claims - accountants' report *PB APR 45*  
Family Credit (General) amendment No 4 Regulations 1988, SI *PB APR 45*

**Family Trees**  
Arthur Andersen *A JAN 101*  
Arthur Young *A JAN 102*  
BDO Binder Hamlyn *A FEB 139*  
Baker Tilly *A FEB 138*  
Clark Whitehill *A MAR 96*  
Coopers & Lybrand *A MAR 97*  
Deloitte Haskins & Sells *A APR 118*  
Ernst & Whinney *A MAY 88*  
Grant Thornton *A JUN 99*  
Hodgson Impey *A JUN 98*

**Farming:** Animal farm (People) *N JUN 30*

**FASB**  
Accounting for pensioners' health benefits *PB APR 45*

## FASB: continued

Companies set to score against FASB *N MAY 8*  
Confusion over convertibles by Brian Worth and Richard Derwent *A MAY 115*  
Dearing Report: A transatlantic perspective by Solomons Professor David *A JUN 92*  
Doubtful substance is bad form by Brian Rutherford *N FEB 26*  
Questioning the wisdom of Solomons by Professor Richard Macve *C APR 26*  
Recent FASB releases *PB MAR 42*  
SEC rejects overseer move *N MAR 8*

**Fate of dormant companies** by Ronald Severn *A MAY 82*  
Federation des Experts Comptables Europeens - see FEE

**FEE**  
FEE deadlock broken *N MAR 8*  
Need for a single voice *L MAY 1*  
North/south impasse threatens FEE *N JAN 5*  
Standards threat looms *N APR 5*

**Fees**  
Consultancy the key to success? *N JAN 9*  
Fee income in Canada: Growth beats inflation *N JUN 11*  
Legitimate off-shoot or conflict of interest? (Non-audit services) by David Gwilliam *A MAY 31*  
No win, no fee (Contingency payments) *N MAR 10*  
Restructuring show results (Coopers & Lybrand) *N JAN 9*  
SIB fee amendments *PB JAN 36*

**Fellowship awards** *PB MAY 44*

**Fidelity**  
Date set for Caparo appeal *N JUN 8*  
Fidelity finds value in Europe *N JUN 37*

**Figgis, Patrick:** Factoring: pride or prejudice *A FEB 136*  
**Fight to get suit time barred after 16 years** *N MAR 7*  
**Film finance:** BES movie lottery *N APR 40*

**FIMBRA**  
Changes rules (Commission disclosure) *PB JUN 40*  
Cold calling of PE1s *PB JUN 39*  
Easing the burden on advisers *PB APR 48*  
FIMBRA and IMRO to share a referee *PB MAY 46*  
Firms stand to lose up to £8m *N APR 6*  
Low risk investment advisers *PB MAY 48*  
SIB - new fees for LAUTRO and FIMBRA *PB MAR 42*  
Who wants to blow the whistle? by Clive Boxer *C MAY 26*

**Finance**  
Books *B JUN 157*  
Dangerous - end to high leverage by Peter Temple *A APR 127*  
Factoring: pride or prejudice? by Patrick Figgis *A FEB 136*  
Finance & financial techniques - improving profits and cash flow (Chartac courses) *O MAR 178*  
Finance Act 1986: Administration - Taxing consequences by Stephen Adamson and Alan Bloom *A MAR 116*  
Finance Act 1988: Partnership CGT anomaly corrected *PB APR 57*  
Finance Act: Amendments to Financial Services Act *PB APR 48*  
Finance Bill: Privacy for taxpayers *PB APR 64*  
Foreign currency mortgages: a capital benefit by Robin Dunham *A APR 133*  
Funds in tune with the market by Robin Dunham *A MAR 80*  
Good lease guide by Malcolm Jones *A MAR 76*  
In the shadow of a monetary monolith by Gerald Steele *A APR 130*  
Inflation - myth or reality? by Edmund Turbutt *A MAR 124*  
Lawson - the liberator? by Robin Dunham *A JUN 96*  
New stalls in the mortgage market by Tony Glover *A MAY 110*

**Finance Act**  
CGT rebasing elections *PB MAY 56*  
Revenue loses test case *N JUN 8*  
SIB principles for regulatory rulebooks *PB APR 48*  
Sticking together on a point of practice by David Collison *C JUN 21*

**Finance Act 1986** (Stamp Duty Repeals) Order 1989 - SI: Stamp duty *PB MAY 49*  
**Finance Act 1988:** Forest opportunity by Barry Gamble and Simon Verdon *A FEB 71*

## Finance Bill 1989 *PB JUN 48*

**Finance for Home Loans** (Holdings): Balance sheet to show securitised mortgages *RA FEB 32*

**Financial Accounting Foundation**  
Companies set to score against FASB *N MAY 8*  
Dearing Report: A transatlantic perspective by Prof David Solomons *A JUN 92*

**Financial Accounting and Reporting Framework:**  
Statement of Government accounting principles *PB MAR 40*

**Financial Accounting Standards Advisory Council:**  
Dearing Report: A transatlantic perspective by Solomons Professor David *A JUN 92*  
**Financial advice:** Recommending a financial adviser by Jamie Berry *A MAY 150*  
**Financial directory for Wales** from Graham & Trotman (What's Around) *N APR 43*  
**Financial institutions:** New stalls in the mortgage market by Tony Glover *A MAY 110*  
**Financial instruments:** Not so complex comments on TR 677 by Angela Hughes *N APR 32*  
**Financial management reports award** *N JAN 10*  
**Financial management:** Tuning in to FM by Peter Boys *A MAY 98*  
**Financial planning:** Best Budget deadline *N MAR 38*  
**Financial public relations:** Community *N MAR 11*

**Financial Reporting**  
Charting the course for accounting research by Malcolm Cooper *A JUN 136*  
Institute celebrates 20 years of surveys *N MAY 9*  
Now and in the 1990s - harmonisation (Chartac conferences) *O MAY 183*  
Towards a framework for the future by Malcolm Cooper *C JUN 23*

**Financial Reporting Council**  
CCAB and DTI disagree on funding *N JUN 7*  
Dearing Report: A transatlantic perspective by Solomons Professor David *A JUN 92*  
Standard setting needs government support *N JUN 5*

**Financial Reporting Standards**  
Questioning the wisdom of Solomons by Professor Richard Macve *C APR 26*  
Solomons' guidelines - where do they lead? by Richard Macve *C MAR 20*

**Financial Services**  
Financial Services (Single Property Schemes) Regulations 1989 (SIB) *PB MAR 42*  
Insolvency - Companies Bill *PB FEB 43*  
Make your client base sparkle by Phil Churchill *A JUN 118*  
SI - Statutory Instrument *PB MAY 49*  
SI - Statutory Instruments *PB APR 52*  
SI - Statutory instruments *PB FEB 46*  
Welsh renaissance by Mary Brandenburg *A MAR 65*

**Financial Services Act**  
Engagement letters for investment business *PB MAY 44*  
Institutes call for rethink on FSA changes *PB JUN 39*  
Nouvelle cuisine - the regulatory way to live by Ian Plaistowe *C APR 23*  
SIB and liquidators obtain asset freezing order (Law Case Review) *PB JUN 46*  
Too many crooks? *LE MAY 186*  
Who wants to blow the whistle? by Clive Boxer *C MAY 26*

**Financial Statements**  
Struggle for greater comparability (International accounting standards) *N JAN 7*  
Towards the international harmonisation of financial statements *O MAR 183*

**Financing growth:** Factoring: pride or prejudice? by Patrick Figgis *A FEB 136*  
**Fingerprints rapped** (Audit Commission) *N JAN 10*  
**Finland** - Imputation system (International Tax) *PB JUN 58*  
**Finnie & Co:** What's in a name (Family tree) by Peter Boys *A MAY 90*  
**Fire precautions** - SI: Statutory Instrument *PB MAY 49*  
**Fire comparisons** *N APR 11*  
**Firm's car as benefit** *R MAY 192*  
**Firms stand to lose up to £8m** *N APR 6*  
**First for Council employees** *N MAY 43*



**First Manchester Properties:** More and more assured tenancies *N MAR 36*

**Fisher, Elizabeth**

Controlling the creative image-makers (Brought to Account) *A MAR 14*  
Sitting on a northern money spinner (Brought to Account) *N MAY 20*  
Time to make a move *A MAR 72*

**Fishing for a healthy profit in Devon** by Christopher McCooley *A APR 155*

**Fixed Assets:** the lull before the storm by Paul Ebling *A MAY 30*

**Fixed interest mortgages** - Household Mortgage Corporation (What's around) *N FEB 38*

**Fleet management:** Wheels for work: a users' guide by Ron Williams *A JUN 120*

**Flexi-mortgage:** Mortgages to prevent gazumping *PB JUN 42*

**Flotation:** Mappa Mundi money problems *N JUN 12*

**Flotations:** Decisive majority takes the bait (Abbey National flotation) *N MAY 10*

**FMAC**

Long term financial health - strategic financial management(text) *O FEB 159*  
Management accounting concepts (International Management Accounting Practice No. 1 (published) *O APR 172*

**Foreign acquisitions:** Aggressive acquirer *N MAY 13*

**Foreign currency:** Managing exports effectively by Roger Pilcher *A APR 75*

**Foreign currency mortgages:** a capital benefit by Robin Dunham *A APR 133*

**Foreign currency translation:** Profits distorted *LE MAR 62*

**Foreign exchange gains and losses:** Budget at a glance *N APR 21*

**Foreign exchange loss disallowed** (Tax Case Review) *PB MAY 60*

**Foreign exchange markets** - Fuller Money (What the circulars say) *N APR 35*

**Forest of opportunity** by Barry Gamble and Simon Verdon *A FEB 71*

**Forestry:** Forest of opportunity by Barry Gamble and Simon Verdon *A FEB 71*

**Forfeiting:** Managing exports effectively by Roger Pilcher *A APR 75*

**Forgiving the LDCs** - Templeton International (What the circulars say) *N MAR 31*

**Forster, David:** PE II management accounting in the spotlight *A JUN 108*

**Forward to the final** (ACCOUNTANCY/Forward Trust Group Awards) *N JAN 10*

**Forward Trust**

Communicative charities' record entry (Charities Annual Reports and Accounts Award - winners) *N JAN 11*  
Forward Trust/ACCOUNTANCY Awards - profile of winner: Holyhead Fish Processors *A MAR 154*  
Forward to the final (ACCOUNTANCY/Forward Trust Group Awards) *N JAN 10*

**Founding Societies' Award**

1989 winner - Booth and the north west's salvation by Sarah Grey *N MAY 14*  
Previous winner - Booth and the north west's salvation (Founding Societies' Award 1989 winner) by S. N. MAY 14  
Tom Booth takes prize for north west *N APR 6*

**Fourth Directive**

Not escaping the long arm of the law by Professor Brian Rutherford *N APR 33*  
Proposed amendments: Small and medium-sized companies *PB MAR 46*

**Framework for financial statements:** E32 - Comparability of Financial Statements by David Cairns *N FEB 25*

**France**

Doing business in Europe - France by Peter Rowland *A FEB 111*  
VAT cuts (Taxation) *PB JAN 51*  
Wealth tax (International Tax) *PB JUN 58*

**Franchise**

Franchise Opportunities Award *A JUN 152*  
Franchising into the nineties by Mary Brandenburg *A FEB 143*

Franchising: Training boost for 'unique system' *A JUN 152*

**Fraud**

Accountants help in the fight against fraud *A FEB 113*  
And delay *PB FEB 56*  
Export fiddles and retirement scams by Nigel Tutt *C MAR 18*

**Fraud Against The Community** report: Lords rap EC governments *N APR 9*

**Fraud and the Accountant:** IMACE *O JUN 168*

**Institute video** *O JAN 134*

**Law Commission** seeks to extend fraud jurisdiction *PB JUN 42*

**Lessons** from auditing claims by Emile Woolf *A FEB 95*

**Lords rap EC governments** *N APR 9*

**Report** *N FEB 11*

**Reporting** - GAO publishes status report *N APR 8*

**ZZZZ** Best accountant found guilty of fraud *N FEB 8*

**Friedriksen, Christian:** Million dollar marketing *A JUN 100*

**Free trip to Atlanta, Georgia:** High flyers wanted (Scottish entrepreneurs) *N APR 11*

**Freelance writer:** Latter-day knights of the written word by Christopher McCooley *A JAN 111*

**Freight forwarding and the accountant** by Alan Nunn *A APR 79*

**French language for business** (Chartac courses) *O APR 176*

**Fresh from Accra** *N MAR 9*

**Fresh start** *N MAY 13*

**Friendly Societies** - SI: Statutory instruments *PB FEB 46*

**Froggart, Helen:** Accountants reach finals *N FEB 10*

**From basic research to finished product** *A FEB 135*

**From one Council to another:** On the move *N FEB 69*

**From the cradle to flotation** (Corporate finance) *N JUN 36*

**From the outsider's point of view** (Government Accountancy Service) *N JAN 54*

**Frosty wind made moan** *N FEB 63*

**Functional test elucidated** (Tax Case Review) *PB MAR 58*

**Funding boosts research output** *N FEB 7*

**Funds in tune with it** - market by Robin Dunham *A MAR 80*

**Funeral plans from Hodgson Holdings** (What's Around) *N APR 43*

**Furniture manufacturing:** Sitting on a northern money spinner (Brought to Account) by Elizabeth Fisher *N MAY 20*

**Further deregulation for private companies:** Companies Bill - Amendments *PB JUN 40*



**GA Properties:** More and more assured tenancies *N MAR 36*

**GAAP:** No escaping the long arm of the law by Professor Brian Rutherford *N APR 33*

**Gain from sale of property** *R JUN 153*

**Gain from sale of pub** *RA MAR 153*

**Gaining keyboard skills** (Education and training) *PS MAR 144*

**Gallagher, James:** Coping with the north-south divide (Irish Institute) *N JUN 16*

**Gamble, Barry:** Forest opportunity *A FEB 71*

**GAO publishes status report** *N APR 8*

**Garden leave** *PB APR 56*

**Gardiner, Hunter & Greenacre:** Reprimand upheld (Movitex) *N JUN 12*

**Gartmore:** Two new unit trusts *N APR 40*

**GAIB:** SEC rejects overseas move *N MAR 8*

**Gawordska, Helen, Partner, Hacker Young:** Dare devil (People) *N APR 69*

**Gazumping:** Mortgages to prevent gazumping *PB JUN 42*

**Gee, Geoff:** Charity dash (Beaujolais Nouveau) *N JAN 52*

**General Accident:** Treatment of investment gains varies *RA FEB 33*

**General Accounting office:** GAO publishes status report *N APR 8*

**General Commissioners**

General Commissioners' hearings *PB FEB 51*  
Not up to the mark *PB APR 58*

**Genuine occupational qualification:** Sexual discrimination and a GOQ *PB JUN 48*

**Germany**

Double taxation - GDR *PB MAR 56*  
Eurospek (Seminar) *N MAY 13*  
Withholding tax (Taxation) *PB JAN 51*  
Withholding tax and CGT (International Tax) *PB JUN 58*

**Get into industry early** *N APR 10*

**Ghana:** Fresh from Accra *N MAR 9*

**Giant seeks to borrow more** (Hanson) *N JAN 8*

**Girls' School Association:** Working women conference *N APR 11*

**GL: Millenium** - software package from McCormack & Dodge: System's life begins at 40 by Pat Sweet *A FEB 128*

**Glasnost:** Soviet delegation at the Institute *N MAY 12*

**Glenn, Nyhan & Associates:** PWS seeks agreement *N APR 7*

**Global election for March 1982 valuation:** Rebase your CGT knowledge by Peter Rayney *A FEB 106*

**Global graduates** *N FEB 11*

**Global Investment Strategy Service:** Much better prospects for private clients *N JUN 34*

**Glover, Tony**

New invaders (Europe 1992) *A JAN 76*  
New stalls in the mortgage market *A MAY 110*  
Out to meet the market *A APR 101*  
Prospects for an occupiers' market *A FEB 76*

**Go-between role for accountants** *N FEB 38*

**Gold** - GNI Research (What the circulars say) *N APR 35*

**Gold**

Industry - Beyond the 19th hole by Michael Hick *A JUN 114*  
Teed off (Wood Challenge Cup for golf) *N JUN 13*

**Gompels, Susan:** Is there life after a career break? *C MAY 26*

**Good lease guide** by Malcolm Jones *A MAR 76*

**Goodwill**

Accounting: US/UK methods 'not ideal' *RA FEB 33*  
Brands, goodwill and the balance sheet by David Tweedie and Jeannot Blanchet *N JAN 20*  
Giant seeks to borrow more (Hanson) *N JAN 8*  
Related company writes off goodwill (Asda Group) *RA FEB 32*  
Single figures for shareholders' funds by Ken Sherwood *N APR 30*  
Solomons' guidelines - where do they lead? by Richard Macve *C MAR 20*  
Time to recognise the intangibles by Ken Sherwood *A MAY 32*

**Goodwin, Candice:** The power behind the acronyms *A MAY 144*

**Goodwin, Matthew:** 10 accountants named (New Year honours) *N FEB 6*

**Gorrod, Ken:** Rising to the business challenge *A FEB 104*

**GOSH:** LSCA/GOSH Appeal *O FEB 154*

**Government**

Accountancy service: From the outsider's point of view *N JAN 54*  
Contracts for small businesses *PB JUN 43*  
Economic policy - Alan Budd, Barclays Review (What the circulars say) *N JAN 26*  
New Government Actuary *PB MAY 49*  
Statement of Government accounting principles *PB MAR 40*

**Graduate matchmaking** by Clive Green *A MAR 99*

**Graduate recruitment:** King Kong needs a friendlier face by Professor Michael Bourn *C APR 24*

**Grand Met Intreprenuer scheme:** Brewers loosen old school tie by Peter Temple *A MAY 133*

**Grant Thornton**

2nd for private company audits says Jordans: Ernst & Whinney takes the lead *N JAN 9*  
What's in a name (Family Tree) by Peter Boys *A JUN 98*

**Grantfinder database from Finance for Business Ltd** (Alvey Programme) (Software) *A FEB 133*  
**GRE pension company:** Whistleblower to sue over pension (Guardian Royal Exchange) *N JUN 8*  
**Great in theory, but not in practice** (Dearing Report - Profession's views) *N JAN 6*

**Great Ormond Street Hospital**  
 City on the run *N APR 11*  
 LSCA/GOSH Appeal *O FEB 154*

**Great step forward halted?** by Keith Miles *A JUN 144*  
**Greater Bristol Trust:** Communicative charities' record entry (Charities Annual Reports and Accounts Award - winners) *N JAN 11*  
**Greece - New tax legislation** (International Tax) *PB MAR 59*  
**Green, Clive:** Graduate matchmaking *A MAR 99*  
**Green, Martyn:** Sea green *N JAN 53*  
**Greenidge, Ian:** Personal touch - 2 *A JAN 98*  
**Greenwell Montagu Gilt-Edge:** Sterling money market *PB MAR 43*  
**Grey, Sarah:** Booth and the north west's salvation (Founding Societies' Award 1989 winner) *N MAY 14*  
**Grimshaw, Andrea:** SSAP 24: Commercial implications (Pensions) *A JUN 77*  
**Gross, Howard:** Running mad (People) *N JUN 61*  
**Group accounts:** Single figures for shareholders' funds by Ken Sherwood *N APR 30*  
**Group capitalises music copyrights** *N FEB 6*  
**Group relief claims** (Tax Case Review) *PB MAY 56*  
**Growth beats inflation** (Fee income in Canada) *N JUN 11*  
**Growth of earnings - McCaughan Dyson Capel Cure** (What the circulars say) *N JAN 26*  
**Growth prospects after reverse takeover** (USM) *N MAY 40*  
**Guaranteed Income Plus Plan launched** *N MAR 39*  
**Guarantor's interest taxable** (Tax Case Review) *PB MAR 58*  
**Guardian Royal Exchange:** Whistleblower to sue over pension *N JUN 8*  
**Guernsey - Exempt companies and trusts** (International Tax) *PB JUN 58*  
**Guest house is not residential accommodation** (Tax Case Review) *PB FEB 55*  
**Guidance for Internal Auditors - ED** (text) *O JAN 116*  
**Guidance to Good Practice - Managing Innovation, Research and Dev** *O APR 159*  
**Guide: Dogs for the Blind:** Communicative charities' record entry (Charities Annual Reports and Accounts Award - winners) *N JAN 11*  
**Guide to BES** by Stoy Hayward (What's around) *N JAN 33*  
**Guidelines for building society auditors** *PB MAY 44*  
**Guidelines for Financial Reporting Standards:** Solomon's Report published *PB FEB 41*  
**Guildhall Helping Hands Awards** *A FEB 147*  
**Guinness:** Including acquisitions at historical cost *RA APR 37*  
**Gwilliam, David:** Legitimate off-shoot or conflict of interest? (Non-audit services) *A MAY 31*

**GWR Group**  
 Reports & Accounts *RA MAY 38*  
 Tuning into some account differences (Local radio companies) *RA MAY 38*



**Hair-raising holidays** *N JAN 10*  
**Halfords:** Why Halfords Wears A Halo by Ron Orme *A JAN 106*  
**Halifax Building Society:** Stability likely in 1989 (House prices) *N FEB 37*  
**Hall, Spencer:** Wire up to the best network strategy *A JUN 139*  
**Halma - Product strength - essential feature** by Alan Sugden *A JAN 89*  
**Hambro Company Guide:** Ernst & Whinney takes the lead *N JAN 9*

**Hambros Australia**  
 Australians' intangible takeover bid (Valuing Intangibles) *N JAN 8*  
 Intangible valuations - the expert view by Ian Cameron-Smith and Frank Mattiussi *A MAR 25*

**Hanlon, Noble M:** Schools take lessons in management *A APR 84*  
**Hannay, Sir David:** Diplomatic speech *N JUN 13*  
**Hanson:** Giant seeks to borrow more *N JAN 8*  
**Hardcastle, Alan:** From the outsider's point of view (Government Accountancy Service) *N JAN 54*  
**Harding, Lynn:** Running mad (People) *N JUN 61*

**Hardware**  
 see also Computers; New Horizons; Products and Services;  
 Software; Technology  
**Agfa X88 photocopier** *PS FEB 133*  
**Copydisk - disc copy facility** from Cristie *PS FEB 132*  
**Electronic Security Tracker** from Mastiff *PS FEB 132*  
**Full Server 6105 network server** from Nokia Data *PS FEB 134*  
**Multifax F-50 multi-tasking fax** from Interscan *PS FEB 132*  
**Secrets of success:** the Shannon scene (New Horizons) *A JUN 146*  
**Setting the standards for tomorrow** (New Horizons) *A JAN 103*  
**Wire up to the best network strategy** by Spencer Hall *A JUN 139*

**Hardys & Hansons:** Different intervals for property revaluations *RA MAR 33*  
**Harmonisation of Financial Reporting:** ASC Report *O MAR 191*

**Harmonisation of Financial Reporting**  
 Comparability of financial statements (ACS foreword to IASC E32) *O MAR 179*  
**E32 - Comparability of Financial Statements** by David Cairns *N FEB 25*  
**Harmonisation:** North/south impasse threatens FEE *N JAN 5*  
 Towards the international harmonisation of financial statements *O MAR 183*

**Harnessing the Female Resource conference:** Working women conference *N APR 11*  
**Harper, Bill:** Something old, something new *A MAR 78*  
**Harris, Brian:** Case referred to JDS (Barlow Clowes) *N FEB 6*  
**Harrods:** Battle for Harrods (Law Case Review) *PB JUN 44*  
**Harte, Linda:** Quoted UK PLC: An outstanding performer *A MAR 30*  
**Harvey, David:** Executives switch on to EIS *A FEB 130*  
**Hatherly, Professor David:** Audit reports or insurance certificates? *C MAY 27*  
**Having it both ways** *R MAY 192*  
**Hayes, John:** 10 accountants named (New Year honours) *N FEB 6*  
**Haynes, Derek:** SSAP 24: Commercial implications (Pensions) *A JUN 77*  
**Hazardous Substances Regulations SI1988/1657** (Employment Law) *PB JAN 42*  
**Headland Business Research report:** Baby boomers *N FEB 11*

**Health**  
 Accounting for pensioners' health benefits *PB APR 45*  
 Health and Medicines Act (Royal Assent) *PB JAN 39*  
 VAT - New and revised publications *PB JAN 50*

**Health and Safety Executive:** Pregnancy and work - guidance for women and their employers *PB JUN 48*  
**Heathcote & Coleman:** Trivial time (quiz) *N APR 11*  
**Heisel - Furusato - Kokusaika** (Japan opens up) by Ian Clark *A APR 34*  
**Helicopter pilot:** Whirlybirds (People) *N MAY 67*  
**Help for poorer pensioners** (Benefits package) *PB JAN 38*  
**Help for self employed** (Readers Ask) *R FEB 146*  
**Henderson Financial Management:** Henderson's personal policy *N MAR 36*  
**Henderson's personal policy** *N MAR 36*  
**Henry Cooke, Lumsden:** Share dealing service linked to deposit *N APR 42*  
**Hereford Cathedral:** Mappa Mundi money problems *N JUN 12*  
**HGSC index outperforms again** *N MAR 39*  
**Hick, Michael:** Beyond the 19th hole *A JUN 114*  
**High flyers wanted** (Scottish entrepreneurs) *N APR 11*

**High interest account from Alliance & Leicester** (What's Around) *N APR 43*  
**High value on Telegraph's titles** *RA MAY 39*  
**Higher-paid employees:** Finance Bill 1989 *PB JUN 48*  
**Hinton, Ray:** Relating party transactions *A JUN 26*  
**History:** Ignore history at your peril by J R Edwards *A MAY 184*  
**Hitches dog final Bar Council decision** *N APR 7*

**HM Customs & Excise**  
 Credit card trial at airports *PB MAY 62*  
 Customs and excise business review *PB JUN 56*  
 Customs solicitor *PB MAY 62*  
 Freight forwarding and the accountant by Alan Nunn *A APR 79*  
 New and revised publications *PB APR 64*  
 New collector for South Wales *PB MAY 62*  
 News service: Subscribing to Customs *PB APR 64*  
 Review of second hand schemes *PB APR 64*  
 Wallchart for schools *PB MAY 62*

**Hoare Govett**  
 Cashflow multiples better for assessment says Hoare Govett *N JUN 37*  
 Quoted UK PLC: An outstanding performer by Linda Harte *A MAR 30*  
 Smaller companies index: HGSC index outperforms again *N MAR 39*

**Hockey:** Seouled on gold (People) *N MAR 165*  
**Hodgkinson, Edmund D:** User-friendly Institute (Institute) *A MAY 83*

**Hodgson Imprey**  
 Avoid or evade? (Taxation) *N APR 11*  
 What's in a name (Family Tree) by Peter Boys *A JUN 99*

**Holidays - Adventure and Sports Travel Club:** Hair-raising holidays *N JAN 10*

**Holyhead Fish Processors swim ahead** by Christopher McCoey *A MAR 154*  
**Hong Kong Association of Accounting Technicians:** AAT will draft standards *N FEB 9*  
**Honorary positions:** Look before you volunteer by Henry McAuliffe *C MAY 28*  
**Hope, Roger:** Shooting star (People) *N MAY 67*  
**Hospital services to parent of a child patient** (VAT) *PB JUN 56*  
**Hotels:** Making a business out of brothers (Brought to Account) by Julia Irvine *N APR 14*  
**HOTGAS:** From the outsider's point of view (Government Accountancy Service) *N JAN 54*  
**Hottline to high interest rates** *N MAR 36*  
**House of Commons Public Accounts Committee:** ECGD restates its accounts *RA APR 38*  
**House of Fraser Holdings:** Battle for Harrods (Law Case Review) *PB JUN 44*  
**House of Lords:** Lords rap EC governments *N APR 9*

**Housing**  
 Act - (Royal Assent) *PB JAN 39*  
 Act 1988 *PB JAN 47*  
 Act 1988 - Investing in the busy season again (Property) *N FEB 36*  
 Associations - Budget at a glance *N APR 22*  
 Benefit (Subsidy) Order 1989, draft SI *PB JUN 42*  
 Cheap mortgages for employees - (Readers Ask) *R JAN 56*  
 Finance - Abbey - poised to break a habit by Paul Barnes *C MAR 19*  
 Foreign currency mortgages: a capital benefit by Robin Dunham *A APR 133*  
 House price: Stability likely in 1989 *N FEB 37*  
 Local Government and Housing Bill *PB JUN 42*  
 Market - Barclays de Zoete Wedd - (What the circulars say) *N JAN 26*  
 New stalls in the mortgage market by Tony Glover *A MAY 110*  
 Prices and migration study: Stability likely in 1989 (House prices) *N FEB 37*  
 Taxation - Housing Act 1988 *PB JAN 47*

**How British is British?** *LE MAY 186*  
**How it looks to the actuary** by Jillian Evans *A JUN 68*  
**How others see us** (cartoons) *N MAY 70*  
**How the professor rate US firms** *N APR 8*  
**How to build a million dollar practice:** Chartac courses *O JUN 168*



**How to win friends and make enemies** (Computers) by Henry McAuliffe *C APR 25*

**Hughes, Angela:** Not so complex comments on TR 677 *N APR 32*

**Human resource planning:** Dinosaurs need not apply (City of London) by Amin Rajan *C FEB 19*

**Hungary:** Coopers & Goulash *N MAY 13*

**Hungary for success** (Price Waterhouse) *N JAN 10*

**Hunt, Malcolm:** Inventory control in the process industry *A MAR 90*



#### IAS 27

Consolidated financial statements and accounting for investments *O MAY 175*

Consolidated financial statements and accounting for investments in subsidiaries (issued) *PB MAY 46*

#### IAS 28

Accounting for investments in associates (Accounting standards international - IAS 28 (text)) *O MAY 178*  
Accounting for investments in associates (issued) *PB MAY 46*

#### IAS 32

ASC to use IASC's work *N JUN 9*  
Accountants and the seven year itch by Paul Ebling *C JUN 22*

Accounting for investments in associates (Accounting standards international - IAS 28 (text)) *O MAY 178*  
Accounting for taxes on income (E33 Exposure draft 33: Proposed statement) *O APR 173*  
Comparability of financial statements (ACS foreword to IAS E32) *O MAR 179*

Consolidated financial statements and accounting for investments (Accounting standards international) *O MAY 175*

E32: Comparability of Financial Statements by David Cairns *N FEB 25*

ED 32: Struggle for greater comparability (International accounting standards) *N JAN 7*

IAS 27: Consolidated Financial Statements and Accounting for Investments in Subsidiaries (issued) *PB MAY 46*

IAS 28: Accounting for investments in associates (issued) *PB MAY 46*

Proposed statement on accounting methods for taxes *PB APR 46*

Standards threat looms *N APR 5*

Time to recognise the intangibles by Ken Sherwood *A MAY 32*

Towards the international harmonisation of financial statements (Comparability) *O MAR 183*

#### ICAS

BIAS seeks volunteers to join panel (software problems) (New Horizons *A MAR 146*)

Stimulation or revolution? by Mike Jones *A APR 106*

**Iceland: Austerity budget** (Taxation) *PB JAN 51*

#### ICI

Market for optimists only by Hester Thomas *A MAY 105*  
Seeks right to be heard in US courts (Unitary tax) *N JUN 10*

**IED:** From basic research to finished product *A FEB 135*

#### IFAC

International management accounting guidelines *PB APR 46*

International management accounting guidelines *PB MAR 40*

Long term financial health - strategic financial management(text) *O FEB 159*

Management accounting concepts (International Management Accounting Practice No. 1 (published)) *O APR 172*

Public Sector Committee *O APR 166*

**Ignore history at your peril** by J R Edwards *A MAY 184*  
**illuminating talk** *N FEB 63*

#### IMACE

*O MAR 171*

*O JUN 168*

#### IMRO

Cold calling of PEPs *PB JUN 39*

FIMBRA and IMRO to share a referee *PB MAY 46*

**In pursuit of a common purpose** (Education and training) by Andrew Colquhoun *C JAN 17*

#### In the Margin

Report from the frontline by JJ *A JAN 58*

by Richard Woodall *A APR 74*

**In the shadow of a monetary monolith** by Gerald Steele *A APR 130*

**Including acquisitions at historical cost** *RA APR 37*

**Incorporated Accountants' Journal:** Century of hearty support *L JAN 1*

**Increase in the official rate** (Interest) *PB FEB 51*

Indemnity - see also Professional Indemnity Insurance

**Independence:** SEC denies petition *N FEB 8*

**Independence and incorporation** *PB MAY 44*

**Index funds:** Funds in tune with the market by Robin Dunham *A MAR 80*

#### Indexation

Allowance: Rebase your CGT knowledge by Peter Rayney *A FEB 106*

CGT losses again *R MAY 193*

Relief: Statement overturned by Special Commissioner (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 52*

#### India

Our man in Madras (People) by Chris Wilde *A APR 135*  
Sandy banks *N JUN 13*

**Indonesia - VAT on services** (International Tax) *PB JUN 58*

#### Industrial and Commercial Members Committee:

Chairman seeks regular communication with members *O MAR 170*

**Industrial espionage:** Careless words cost business by Roy Carter *A MAR 158*

#### Industrial Training

SI *PB APR 56*

SI- Statutory Instruments *PB JUN 46*

**Industrial Tribunals:** Employment Bill - important areas of change *PB JAN 40*

#### Industry

Get into industry early *N APR 10*

Inventory control in the process industry by Malcolm Hunt *A MAR 90*

#### Inflation

ANZ McCaughan (What the circulars say) *N APR 35*

Myth or reality? by Edmund Tirbutt *A MAR 124*

Stagflation or deflation: economic acid test by John Reynolds *A MAY 34*

#### Inflationary Element in Gains

Revenue loses test case *N JUN 8*

Sticking together on a point of practice by David Collison *C JUN 21*

#### Information Consulting Group

Saatchi consulting row reaches round two *N MAY 8*

US consultants file countersuit (Arthur Andersen) *N JAN 7*

#### Information Technology

Assisted resource planning by Alan Shoulders *A MAY 154*

Research: From basic research to finished product *A FEB 135*

Resources: Survival of the fittest by Lesley Meall *A MAR 140*

#### Information Technology Statement

No 5 Controlling Small Computers (text) *O JAN 130*

No 5 Controlling small computers (published) *O JAN 35*

No 6 Systems Development and Acquisitions (published)

*PB JUN 39*

No 6 Systems Development and Acquisitions (text) *O JUN 158*

#### Inheritance Tax

Budget at a glance *N APR 22*

Finance Bill 1989 *PB JUN 48*

Forms *PB MAY 56*

Updated forms *PB APR 58*

**Inherited capital** - Guardian Royal Exchange (What's Around) *N MAY 43*

#### Inland Revenue

see also Taxation

CGT rebasing elections *PB MAY 56*

Capital Taxes - Inheritance tax *PB APR 58*

Commons told of staff defections *N MAR 6*

Company purchase of own shares *PB JUN 50*

General Commissioners not up to the mark *PB APR 58*

General Commissioners' hearings *PB FEB 51*

Income tax returns *PB MAY 54*

Inland Revenue's response to TR 699 *PB APR 58*

Institute comments on further Keith proposals *PB FEB 52*

Institute discussions with the Inland Revenue *PB MAY 53*

Living accommodation provided for employees *PB APR 58*

Lloyd's seeks judicial review (Tax Case Review) *PB APR 60*

New attack on red tape *PB MAR 46*

Partnership CGT anomaly corrected *PB APR 57*

Publications *PB MAY 56*

Publications *PB MAR 56*

Publications - SP6/88 - Double taxation relief - capital gains tax *PB JAN 44*

Revenue loses test case *N JUN 8*

Simplification of profit related pay *PB APR 56*

Simplified CGT computations *PB MAY 54*

Sticking together on a point of practice by David Collison *C JUN 21*

Tax case settled (Rossminster) *N APR 7*

Tax repayment claims £50 limit *PB JUN 50*

Wins on lump sum payment - Not with the Woolwich (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 54*

Zim reversed by concession *PB FEB 51*

**Inner cities:** Urban renewal - first steps down a long road by Mary Brandenberg *A JUN 87*

**Inner city farms:** Animal farm (People) *N JUN 60*

**Inner reserves redesignated** (Kleinwort Benson) *RA JUN 32*

**Input tax:** Deductions of input tax on capital items (VAT) *PB JUN 56*

**Inquiry committee named** *N MAR 10*

#### Insolvency

AY audit under inspectors' scrutiny (Sound Diffusion) *N MAY 11*

Act - Administration - Taxing consequences by Stephen Adamson and Alan Bloom *A MAR 116*

Act - Bankrupts and the family home by Denis Keenan *A FEB 121*

Act 1986 - No relief for wrongful trading (Law Case Review) *PB MAY 50*

Act 1986 - Retention of title: a practical guide by Stephen Adamson *A FEB 114*

Act 1989 - Wrongful trading - warning to directors (Law Case Review) *PB JUN 44*

Administrations under the Insolvency Act 1986 *PB APR 45*

Administrators' alternatives *LE MAR 60*

Corporate recovery beyond 1992 by Maggie E Mills *A APR 110*

Employment Bill *PB JAN 42*

Employment Bill - important areas of change *PB JAN 40*

Guidance notes *PB FEB 41*

Insolvency News - No 4 (published) *O FEB 151*

Licensing regulations *O APR 160*

Practice - Institute - Statement 20 - Insolvency Practice (text) *O JUN 166*

Practice - Statement 20: Insolvency Practice (published) *PB JUN 39*

Practitioners' Joint Liaison Committee - Cautious approach to contingency fees *PB JUN 42*

SI 1988/1739 *PB JAN 39*

Service - Outdated and unfair by Helen MacNaughton *A APR 157*

Sound Diffusion (correction) *CO JUN 13*

Specialisation - what it's really like *A FEB 116*

Update by Denis Keenan *PB JAN 40*

**Inspectors appointed:** Sound Diffusion *N APR 11*

**Inspectors examine Blue Arrow shareholdings** *PB FEB 43*

**Inspiration deserves practical help** (Young Entrepreneurs Fund) *A MAY 190*

## **Institute**

2nd International Award - Nominations please *N JAN 10*  
ACCOUNTANCY - Century of hearty support *L JAN 1*  
Accountants for, lawyers against (Multidisciplinary practices) *N JUN 9*  
Accountants help in the fight against fraud *A FEB 113*  
Administrations under the Insolvency Act 1986 *PB APR 45*  
All's fair in love and war *N MAR 6*  
Annual church service *N MAY 10*  
Annual training conference 1988 *O JAN 112*  
Are you prepared for 1992? *L APR 1*  
Audit Report (published) *O APR 167*  
BIAS seeks volunteers to join panel (software problems) *A MAR 146*  
Believe it or not *O MAR 170*  
CCAB and DTI disagree on funding *N JUN 7*  
CPE - Course in economics *LE MAY 187*  
CPE - Course in economics (Reader's comment) - Bare balance sheets *LE JUN 155*  
Call for rethink on FSA changes *PB JUN 39*  
Caution on paperless share transfers *PB FEB 41*  
Chairman seeks regular communication with members *O MAR 170*  
Changes to Bowring's PII scheme *O FEB 150*  
Charitable collections acts *PB FEB 41*  
Chartac conference *O MAY 183*  
Chartac conferences - Public relations *LE JUN 156*  
Chartac courses *O MAY 183*  
Chartac courses *O JUN 168*  
Chartac courses *O MAR 178*  
Chartac recruitment *A MAY 83*  
Charting the course for accounting research by Malcolm Cooper *A JUN 136*  
Comments on further Keith proposals *PB FEB 52*  
Companies Bill - Institute briefing notes *PB MAR 44*  
Conference - brands - Chartac *O MAY 177*  
Conference: Total quality management - the breakthrough *O JAN 134*  
Controlling small computers (Information Technology Statement No 5, published) *O JAN 35*  
Council Elections *O APR 162*  
Council elections 1989 - notice *O JAN 112*  
Councils vote in favour of proposals *N FEB 5*  
Course in economics *LE MAY 187*  
Courses - Course in economics (Reader's comment) - Bare balance sheets *LE JUN 155*

Decisions on profession's future by Jock Worsley *N MAY 5*  
Direct mailing - advice from the Ethics Committee (published) *PB JUN 39*  
Direct mailing - more advice from the Ethics Committee (text) *O JUN 165*  
Discussions with the Inland Revenue *PB MAY 53*  
Duty to vote on the future *L MAR 1*  
Effects of tax policy measures (Research study) *L JUN 1*  
Engagement letters for investment business *PB MAY 44*  
Europe 1992: in perfect harmony? by Ray Currie *A MAY 92*  
European Circle - Diplomatic speech (Sir David Hannay) *N JUN 13*  
European company - no case to answer (EEC Commission) *PB JAN 39*  
Eurospeak (Seminar) *N MAY 13*  
Examinations Committee - Recruitment agencies jump the results gun *N MAY 12*  
Family credit claims - accountants' report *PB APR 45*  
Fears of over-regulation *N 5*  
Fellowship awards *PB MAY 44*  
Firm comparisons *N APR 11*  
Funding boosts research output *N FEB 7*  
Grant to aid education *N FEB 10*  
Guidelines for building society auditors *PB MAY 44*  
IMACE *A MAY 83*  
IMACE *O MAR 171*  
IMACE *O JUN 168*  
In pursuit of a common purpose (Education and training) by Andrew Colquhoun *C JAN 17*  
Independence and incorporation *PB MAY 44*  
Information Technology Statement No 6: Systems Development and Acquisitions (published) *PB JUN 39*  
Information Technology Statement No 6: Systems Development and Acquisitions (text) *O JUN 158*  
Insolvency News - No 4 (published) *O FEB 151*  
Insolvency guidance notes *PB FEB 41*

## **Institute: continued**

**Institute Appeal Committee - see Appeal Committee**  
**Institute Disciplinary Committee - see Disciplinary Committee**

Institute celebrates 20 years of surveys *N MAY 9*  
Institute comments on further Keith proposals *PB FEB 52*  
Institute grant to aid education *N FEB 10*  
Institute recommendations for 1989 budget *PB FEB 50*  
Instructions to barristers *PB MAY 44*  
Investigation Committee report *O JUN 169*  
Investigations Committee Report - December 1988 *O MAY 174*  
Iron and steel employees accountants' reports *PB MAY 44*

Joint Disciplinary Scheme Amendments *O JUN 169*  
Lawyers and accountants differ *N MAY 7*  
Lecturers' dispute - emergency regulation *PB JUN 39*  
Library Service - Library reading list on the Financial Services Act *O FEB 152*  
London students still struggling (pay) *N JUN 12*  
Moneyline flops this year *N JUN 12*  
Need for a single voice *L MAY 1*  
New books in the institute library *O MAR 172*  
New way to run the Institute *N MAR 10*  
Not to take action - Ad was in breach (Ernst & Whinney) *N MAY 11*  
Nouvelle cuisine - the regulatory way to live by Ian Plaistowe *C APR 23*  
Opposes new residence proposals *PB MAR 55*  
Practice regulation *O MAY 180*  
Practice rights in the UK for EC nationals under EC directives *A MAY 93*  
Practitioner Bureau *O JAN 113*  
Practitioner bureau *O FEB 151*  
Professional Conduct Department *A MAY 83*  
Profiting from client seminars *O FEB 150*  
Recipients' responsibilities *PB APR 45*  
Recommendations for 1989 budget *PB FEB 50*  
Record numbers *N APR 10*  
Recruitment - Working party seeks input *N FEB 7*  
Reference material sources - Can you second-guess the Chancellor? by Edmund Tibbitt *A MAY 86*  
Research Board - Brands debate heats up *N APR 6*  
Research Board - Charting the course for accounting research by Malcolm Cooper *A JUN 136*  
Research Board - Funding boosts research output *N FEB 7*  
Research board - Guidelines on conceptual framework - Solomons' pearls *N FEB 7*  
Responds to Green Papers on the legal profession *PB JUN 42*

Rising to the business challenge by Ken Gorrod *A FEB 104*  
Says 'no' to single member companies *PB JAN 39*  
Self-employed retirement provisions *PB MAR 56*  
Small Practitioner Committee - Practitioner Bureau *O JAN 113*  
Small Practitioner Groups - Can you second-guess the Chancellor? by Edmund Tibbitt *A MAY 86*  
Soviet delegation at the Institute *N MAY 12*  
Spotlight on Moorgate *A MAR 120*  
Statement 18 - agencies (text) *O JUN 164*  
Statement 18 - agencies - New ethical guidance on agencies (additional information) *O JUN 168*  
Statement 18: Agencies *PB JUN 39*  
Statement 20 - Insolvency Practice (published) *PB JUN 39*  
Statement 20 - Insolvency Practice (text) *O JUN 166*  
Submissions on the Finance (No 2) Bill 1988 - Inland Revenue's response *PB APR 58*  
Systems development and acquisition (Information Technology Statement No 6) *O JUN 158*  
TAC memorandum *O FEB 150*  
Technical Enquiries Service *A MAY 83*  
Top students receive their awards (Annual prize-giving) *N JUN 15*  
Try top up *L MAR 60*  
Unveiling Wales *N MAY 11*  
User-friendly Institute by Edmund D Hodgkinson *A MAY 83*  
Video - Fraud *O JAN 134*  
What about the client? *LE MAY 186*  
What the examiners thought: PEI - November 1988 (new syllabus) *AN MAY 65*

**Institute of Actuaries revised predictions:** New L&G plans reflect AIDS risks *N APR 43*  
**Institute Of Certified Public Accountants in Israel:** Members are a life-giving force *O MAR 171*

**Institute of Chartered Accountants of Great Britain - see British Institute**  
**Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland - see Scottish Institute**

**Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ghana - Fresh** from Accra *N MAR 9*  
**Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario:** Ontario to open up accounting *N APR 8*  
**Institute of Fiscal Studies - Next tax for reform?** by Prof Cedric Sandford, *C FEB 20*  
**Institute of Marketing:** Marketing charter *N APR 11*  
**Institute of Personnel Management**  
Call for nursery provision *PB FEB 50*  
Occupational testing *PB APR 54*

## **Institute of Taxation**

Jubilee prize *N FEB 11*  
Representations for 1989 Budget *PB MAR 54*  
VAT second-hand schemes *PB JUN 56*

**Instructions to barristers** *PB MAY 44*

## **Insurance**

*see also Professional Indemnity Insurance*  
ABI response to Inland Revenue proposals *PB JAN 46*  
Accounting - survey by PMM: Treatment of investment gains varies *RA FEB 33*  
Audit reports or insurance certificates? by Professor David Hatherly *C MAY 27*  
Business trips (What's around) *N MAR 39*  
Composite companies: Treatment of investment gains varies: *RA FEB 33*  
Insurance Ombudsman (annual report): Insurers should watch claims closely *PB JUN 40*  
Insurer lost the right to sue (Law Case Review) *PB APR 53*  
Insurer who fails to disclose not liable in damages (Law Case Review) *PB MAR 50*  
Insurer who fails to disclose not liable in damages (Law Case Review) *PB MAR 50*  
Insurers should watch claims closely *PB JUN 40*  
Lessons from auditing claims by Emile Woolf *A FEB 95*  
Lessons from liability claims by Emile Woolf *A JAN 79*  
Not enough cover to keep out the rain by Henry McAuliffe *C JUN 24*  
SI - Statutory Instruments *PB JUN 43*  
Social Security Bill and liability insurance *PB FEB 50*

## **Intangibles**

ASC moves on valuation of brand names issue *N JAN 5*  
Assets: Accounting for brand names - interim guidance *PB MAR 40*  
Assets: Amendments to Yellow Book *PB JUN 39*  
Assets: Group capitalises music copyrights *N FEB 6*  
Assets: High value on Telegraph's titles *RA MAY 39*  
Assets: Including acquisitions at historical cost *RA APR 37*  
Assets: Stock Exchange amends asset test *PB MAR 43*  
Assets: Time to recognise the intangibles by Ken Sherwood *A MAY 32*  
Assets: Value of separable intangibles by Roger Bryant *A MAR 106*  
Assets: Value of separable intangibles (correction): United, not Associated *LE JUN 155*  
Australians' intangible takeover bid (Valuing Intangibles) *N JAN 8*  
Brands debate heats up *N APR 6*  
Brands tail wags intangibles dog *N MAR 5*  
Brands, goodwill and the balance sheet by David Tweedie and Jeannot Blanchet *N JAN 20*  
Fixed Assets: the lull before the storm by Paul Ebling *A MAY 30*  
Giant seeks to borrow more (Hanson) *N JAN 8*  
Valuations - the expert view by Ian Cameron and Frank Mattiussi *A MAR 25*

**Intellectual property:** Careless words cost business by Roy Carter *A MAR 158*

**Inter-Professional committee:** Pension contributions for the self-employed *PB FEB 44*

## **Interest**

Guarantor's interest taxable *PB MAR 58*  
Increase in the official rate (interest free loans) *PB FEB 51*  
Interest and currency swaps: Budget at a glance *N APR 21*  
Interest cap (Banner Homes) *RA JUN 31*  
Interest-only mortgages - Britannia Building Society (What's around) *N FEB 38*

### Interest: continued

MIRAS - admission of lenders (Income Tax (Interest Relief) (Qualifying Lenders) (No 2) order) *PB JAN 46*  
Not with the Woolwich (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 54*  
On unpaid tax *PB FEB 51*  
Rates - Fall and rise of interest rates by Steve Levinson *N JAN 24*

### Interest Rates

Hotline to high interest rates *N MAR 36*  
Stagflation or deflation: economic acid test by John Reynolds *A MAY 34*  
Taxation: Tinkering or reform? by Emile Woolf *A APR 115*  
Taxation: Tinkering or reform? (reader's comments): National Insurance must go *LE JUN 155*  
Waters Lunnis (What the circulars say) *N MAY 25*

**Interfering with a contract** (Law Case Review) *PB MAR 50*

**Interfirm Comparison Scheme 1989:** Firm comparisons *N APR 11*

**Interim regime for commissions disclosure** *PB 46*

**Internal audit:** Bulletin of the Auditing Practices Committee *O MAY 163*

### Internal Auditors

APC exposure draft *PB JAN 35*  
Guidance for Internal Auditors - ED (text) *O JAN 116*

**Internal Revenue Service:** Atomic taxman *N MAY 13*

International Accounting Standards - see Accounting Standards - International  
International Accounting Standards Committee - see IASC  
**International Accounting Software:** Setting the standards for tomorrow (New Horizons) *A JAN 103*

**International capital movements:** In the shadow of a monetary monolith by Gerald Steele *A APR 130*

**International comparisons of accounting firms:** Auditing profession in Europe by Dr Harold E Wyman *A FEB 82*

**International cooperation in tax matters:** UK not to join OECD cross-border convention *PB FEB 52*

International Federation of Accountants - see IFAC

**International harmonisation:** ASC Report *O MAR 191*

### International Management Accounting

Guidelines *PB MAR 40*  
Guidelines *PB APR 46*  
Practice No 1 (published): Management accounting concepts *O APR 172*  
Practice No 1: International management accounting guidelines *PB APR 46*

**International marketing:** Freight forwarding and the accountant by Alan Nunn *A APR 79*

**International Network of Professional Accountants (INPACT):** Beavis Walker makes an INPACT *N APR 10*

### International Stock Exchange

Amendments to Yellow Book *PB JUN 39*  
Changes to Stock Exchange dealing rules *PB MAR 43*  
Complaints and arbitration *PB MAR 43*  
Eurobond listing rules eased *PB MAR 43*  
Investor relations guidelines *PB MAR 43*  
Review of new issue procedures *PB APR 46*  
Rules for stabilisation of securities *PB MAY 46*  
Stock Exchange amends asset test *PB MAR 43*  
Tougher rules on disclosure of share ownership *PB APR 46*

### International Tax

Australia - OECD treaty not acceptable *PB JAN 50*  
Australia - TFN *PB APR 65*  
Austria - Reduction on VAT *PB MAY 62*  
Austria - tax reform *PB FEB 58*  
Belgium - Permanent Establishment in Germany *PB MAY 62*  
Burma - tax incentive *PB FEB 58*  
Channel Islands - Jersey & Guernsey & Financial Services Act 1986 *PB MAY 62*  
Chile - Surtax modifications *PB MAY 62*  
Columbia - Reduction of dividend *PB MAR 59*  
Finland - Imputation system *PB JUN 58*  
France - Anti-avoidance measures *PB MAY 62*  
France - Liberalisation of foreign exchange transaction *PB MAY 62*  
France - VAT cuts *PB JAN 51*  
France - Wealth tax *PB JUN 58*

### International Tax: continued

Germany - Withholding tax and CGT *PB JUN 58*  
Greece - New tax legislation *PB MAR 59*  
Guernsey - Exempt companies and trusts *PB JUN 58*  
Guernsey - Jersey & Guernsey & the Financial Services Act 1986 *PB MAY 63*  
Hong kong - Tax reform in the 1989 budget *PB MAY 62*  
Hungary - Corporation tax changes *PB MAY 62*  
Iceland - Austerity budget *PB JAN 51*  
Indonesia - VAT on services *PB JUN 58*  
Ireland - Budget 1989 *PB APR 65*  
Ireland - Exchange controls removed *PB JAN 51*  
Ireland - Finance Bill published *PB JUN 58*  
Italy - Capital gains tax *PB MAR 59*  
Italy - tax reconstruction *PB FEB 59*  
Japan - Consumption tax *PB JUN 58*  
Japan - Corporation tax *PB MAR 59*  
Japan - New tax deferred *PB MAY 62*  
Japan - tax debate resumed *PB FEB 59*  
Jersey - 1989 budget *PB MAR 59*  
Jersey - Jersey & Guernsey & the Financial Services Act 1986 *PB MAY 63*  
Luxembourg - Bank secrecy strengthened *PB MAY 62*  
Malaysia - Foreign investment incentives *PB JUN 58*  
Malaysia - tax debate resumed *PB FEB 59*  
Malta - Investment incentives *PB JAN 51*  
Mexico - Withholding tax repeated *PB MAR 59*  
Netherlands - New 35% ruling *PB JAN 51*  
Netherlands - harmonisation plans *PB FEB 59*  
New Zealand - Corporate taxes increased *PB MAY 63*  
New Zealand - Tax Education Office *PB APR 65*  
Norway - Exchange controls reduced *PB MAR 59*  
Portugal - corporate tax increase *PB FEB 59*  
Singapore - 1989 Tax Amendment Act *PB MAY 63*  
Spain - Anti-evasion measures *PB APR 65*  
Spain - Treaty problems *PB JAN 51*  
Sweden - Tax kills options *PB APR 65*  
Sweden - Tax reform *PB JAN 51*  
Switzerland - Tax exemption *PB JAN 51*  
USSR - Uniform system *PB JUN 58*  
United States - CGT cut proposed *PB MAR 59*  
United States - CGT reduction *PB APR 65*  
United States - Tax code changes *PB JUN 58*  
United States - Tax refunds may follow Technical Correction Act *PB MAY 63*  
United States - Technical and Miscellaneous Revenue Act *PB FEB 59*  
United States - Unitary tax *PB MAY 63*  
United States - Withholding tax on payments to foreign parties *PB MAY 63*

**International tax planning for 1992** by Allan Cinnamon *A JUN 126*

**Internationalism:** Heisei - Furusato - Kokusaika (Japan opens up) by Ian Clark *A APR 34*

**Invalid Children's Aid Nationwide:** We did it! *N MAY 13*

**Inventory:** Stock control: the management consultants view by Stanley Oliver *A MAY 160*

**Inventory control in the process industry** by Malcolm Hunt *A MAR 90*

**Invest in an MBA** *N MAR 11*

### Investigation Committee

Report *O JUN 169*  
Report *O MAR 190*  
Report *O MAY 174*  
Report of the Investigation Committee *O MAR 190*

### Investigations

Accountant's advice - need for proximity (Law Case Review) *PB MAR 49*  
Companies Bill *PB FEB 44*

### Investment

Advice - Recommending a financial adviser by Jamie Berry *A MAY 150*  
Business - Engagement letters for investment business *PB MAY 44*  
Business authorisation fees - Practice regulation *O MAY 180*  
Easing the burden on advisers *PB APR 48*  
Fidelity finds value in Europe *N JUN 37*  
Funds in tune with the market by Robin Dunham *A MAR 80*  
Investing in Europe - Cazenove European Portfolio Fund (What's Around) *N MAY 43*

### Investment: continued

Investing in commodities (What's around) *N JAN 33*  
Investing in the busy season again (Property) *N FEB 36*  
Investor protection: Personal pension scheme protected rights *PB MAR 56*  
Investor relations - A Guide for Directors: Investor relations guidelines *PB MAR 43*  
Investors' Compensation Scheme - SIB changes investor compensation *PB JAN 35*  
Investors: Capital Trust - Much better prospects for private clients *N JUN 34*  
Investors: Case of the missing investors *N APR 43*  
Investors: Compensation scheme *PB 46*  
Investors: In the UK - New invaders (Europe 1992) by Tony Glover *A JAN 76*  
Low risk investment advisers *PB MAY 48*  
Management - Much better prospects for private clients *N JUN 34*  
Management: Henderson's personal policy *N MAR 36*  
Personal touch - 2 by Ian Greenidge and Tony Foreman *A JAN 98*  
Plan: Guaranteed Income Plus Plan launched *N MAR 39*  
Property Databank - Bull market continues (Property) *N JUN 36*  
Referee, The - FIMBRA and IMRO to share a referee *PB MAY 46*  
Retail marketing of investments *PB MAY 48*  
Schemes - SIB Consultative paper: Collective investment schemes regulations *PB MAR 42*  
Switch of investment *RA MAR 152*  
Trusts - Roadshow drives home trusts' benefits *N JUN 37*  
Trusts - Simplified CGT computations *PB MAY 54*

**Invitation to Comment:** Towards the international harmonisation of financial statements *O MAR 183*

### Ireland

Budget 1989 (International Tax) *PB APR 65*  
Exchange controls removed (Taxation) *PB JAN 51*  
Finance Bill published (International Tax) *PB JUN 58*

**Irish Institute:** Coping with the north-south divide *N JUN 16*

**Iron and steel employees accountants' reports** *PB MAY 44*

**Iron and Steel Employees Re-adaptation Benefit Scheme:** Iron and steel employees accountants' reports *PB MAY 44*

### Irvine, Julia

Art of robbing Peter to pay Paul (Brought to Account) *N JUN 18*  
Constructive view of the future (Brought to Account) *N JAN 12*  
Making a business out of brothers (Brought to Account) *N APR 14*  
On the brink of a vertical take-off (Brought to Account) *N FEB 14*

**Is there life after a career break?** by Susan Gompels *C MAY 26*

**Israel:** Members are a life-giving force *O MAR 171*

**Issue of personal tax returns** *PB JAN 44*

**Issue of shares at par** *R JUN 153*

**Issues relating to accounting for leases:** Recent FASB releases *PB MAR 42*

### Italy

Capital gains tax (International Tax) *PB MAR 59*  
Doing business in Europe: Italy by Peter Rowland *A MAY 124*  
Double taxation *PB JAN 46*  
Tax reconstruction (International tax) *PB FEB 59*

**Izza Michael** Careers in review (Careerswatch update by Brian Elliott *A JUN 133*)



**J A Devenish:** Different intervals for property revaluations *RA MAR 33*

**Jack, Andrew:** Me and My Shadow *A FEB 91*

**Janner, Greville:** Effective presentation for television and radio *A MAY 138*

## Japan

1989 predictions - Enter the shinjinrui - aka the yuppie *N JAN 32*  
Consumption tax - (International Tax) *PB JUN 58*  
Corporation tax - (International Tax) *PB MAR 59*  
Gartmore - (What the circulars say) *N FEB 30*  
Heisei - Furusato - Kokusaika (Japan opens up) by Ian Clark *A APR 34*  
Kleinwort Benson Research - (What the circulars say) *N JUN 29*  
New invaders (Europe 1992) by Tony Glover *A JAN 76*  
Opens up - Heisei - Furusato - Kokusaika by Ian Clark *A APR 34*  
Se investors - Beyond the 19th hole by Michael Hick *A JUN 114*  
Tax debate resumed - (International tax) *PB FEB 59*

**Jardine, Andrew:** Careers in review (Careerswatch update) by Brian Elliott *A JUN 133*

**Jazz:** All that jazz (People) *N JUN 60*

**Jenner, Andrew:** On the move (Public Practice) *N APR 71*

**Jersey** - 1989 budget (International Tax) *PB MAR 59*

**Jerwood, Geoffrey:** Running mad (People) *N JUN 61*

**Jeux sans frontieres** - *N FEB 11*

**JJ:** Report from the frontline *A JAN 58*

**John Mowlem & Co:** Constructive view of the future by Julia Irvine *N JAN 12*

**Johnson Fry:** More and more assured tenancies *N MAR 36*

## Johnson Matthey Bankers

AY pays out again *N MAR 7*  
Desperate remedy *LE MAY 186*

## Joint Constitutional Committee

A duty to vote on the future *L MAR 1*

Need for a single voice *L MAY 1*

What about the client? *LE MAY 186*

## Joint Disciplinary Scheme

Amendments *O JUN 169*

Case referred to IDS (Barlow Clowes) *N FEB 6*

## Joint Ventures

AA's company doctor service *N JUN 10*  
SEC rules may be lifted *N APR 9*

**Jones, Malcolm:** Good lease guide *A MAR 76*

**Jones, Mike:** Stimulation or revolution? *A APR 106*

**Jordans** - Grant Thornton 2nd for private company audits:

Ernst & Whinney takes the lead *N JAN 9*

**Jubilee prize** (Institute of Taxation) *N FEB 11*

**Just ask** (Charities Aid Foundation) *N APR 11*



**K2:** Setting the standards for tomorrow (New Horizons) *A JAN 103*

**Kafco:** Economic duress as defence (Law Case Review) *PB MAY 50*

**Kanta Enterprises:** Making a business out of brothers (Brought to Account) by Julia Irvine *N APR 14*

**Kariba Dam project:** Fight to get suit time barred after 16 years *N MAR 7*

**Kawasaki Production System:** Setting the standards for tomorrow (New Horizons) *A JAN 103*

## Keenan, Denis

Bankrupts and the family home *A FEB 121*

Executory law at PE1 *S FEB 99*

Frayed boardroom tempers (directors' resignations) *A APR 108*

Insolvency update *PB JAN 40*

Staff who leave in a huff *A JUN 130*

**Keith Committee Proposals:** Institute comments on further Keith proposals *PB FEB 52*

**Kerrington Developments:** Investing in the busy season again (Property) *N FEB 36*

**King Kong needs a friendlier face** (Graduate recruitment) by Professor Michael Bourn *C APR 24*

**King, Roland:** OBE's to Europeans *N APR 8*

## Kleinwort Benson

Battle for Harrods (Law Case Review) *PB JUN 44*

Inner reserves redesignated *RA JUN 32*

Reports & Accounts *RA JUN 32*

Surplus means boost to capital ratios (National Westminster Bank) *RA APR 38*

**Knobs & Knockers:** Earning brass *N FEB 62*

**Ko, Frankie:** Ow and Ko (People) *N MAR 164*

**KPMG:** Cockfield coup for KPMG *N FEB 8*

**KPMG Peat Marwick:** Spanish Peat is best *N JUN 13*

**Ku Wah Bank:** Low brothers sue over sale of Ka Wah Bank *N FEB 9*

**Kullberg, Duane,** chief executive of Arthur Andersen:

Chief executive steps down *N FEB 9*



Labour costs: Stagflation or deflation: economic acid test by John Reynolds *A MAY 34*

## Labour market

Hoare Govett (What the circulars say) *N APR 35*

Hoare Govett (What the circulars say) *N FEB 30*

**Laird Group:** Last year's results hit by transport arm's losses *RA JUN 31*

## Land

Dumps are land, not airspace (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 52*

New and revised publications *PB MAY 60*

Trading in land (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 52*

## Landlord and tenant

Language skills: English spoken here *N JUN 13*

**Large oaks help Acorn grow** by Robin Dunham *A JAN 74*

**Lasers:** Lighting the way for a bright new future (New Horizons) *A MAY 159*

**Last days for 1988/89 relief** *N APR 40*

**Last year's results hit** by transport arm's losses (Laird Group) *RA JUN 31*

**Latchford v Ennion:** Staff who leave in a huff by Denis Keenan *A JUN 130*

**Latter-day knights of the written word** (Freelance writer) by Christopher McCooley *A JAN 111*

**LAUTRO**

Cold calling of PEPs *PB JUN 39*

Interim regime for commissions disclosure *PB 46*

SIB - new fees for LAUTRO and FIMBRA *PB MAR 42*

## Law

see also Law Cases; Law Case Review; Royal Assent;

under names of bills and acts

Abbreviated accounts by Michael Mumford *A JUN 111*

Companies Bill reviewed by Emile Woolf *A MAR 93*

Fate of dormant companies by Ronald Severn *A MAY 82*

Housing Act 1988 *PB JAN 47*

Legal systems - No win, no fee (Contingency payments) *N MAR 10*

Register for Scottish decrees *PB FEB 43*

Statutory Instruments *PB APR 52*

## Law Case Review

Accountant's advice - need for proximity *PB MAR 49*

Battle for Harrods *PB JUN 44*

Compensation for negligent rent increase *PB APR 62*

Compliance officer disclosed *PB APR 52*

Director not personally liable before name change official by Stephanie Cooper *PB JAN 39*

Economic duress as defence *PB MAY 50*

Insolvency update by Denis Keenan *PB JAN 40*

Insurer lost the right to sue *PB APR 53*

Insurer who fails to disclose not liable in damages *PB MAR 50*

Interfering with a contract *PB MAR 50*

Letter of Comfort - Appeal Note *PB APR 54*

No relief for wrongful trading *PB MAY 50*

Reasonable time *PB FEB 46*

Receiver's priority over liquidator *PB MAY 52*

SIB and liquidators obtain asset freezing order *PB JUN 46*

Tale of two travellers *PB APR 53*

Wrongful trading - warning to directors *PB JUN 44*

## Law Cases

Aluminium Industries Vaassen BV v Romalpa Aluminium Ltd *PB FEB 114*

Anns v Merton London Borough Council *PB MAR 49*

Associated Provincial Picture Houses Ltd v Wednesbury Corporation *PB FEB 48*

## Law Cases: continued

Atlas Express Ltd v Kafco (Importers and Distributors) Ltd *PB MAY 50*

Attorney General's Reference (No 1 of 1988), re *PB JUN 46*

Bamford v Bamford *R JUN 153*

Banque Keyser Ullman SA v Skandia UK Insurance Co Ltd *PB MAR 50*

Barclay v City of Glasgow DC *A JUN 130*

Benviste v University of Southampton *PB FEB 48*

Braithwaite v Thomas Cook Travellers Cheques Ltd *PE APR 54*

Brimelow v Casson *PB MAR 50*

British Bakeries (Northern) Ltd v Adlington and Others *PB APR 56*

Byng v London Life Association Ltd and Another *PB FEB 46*

Caparo v Dickman *PB MAR 49*

Company (No 005009 of 1987), Re *PB JAN 40*

Company's Application, In re a *PB APR 53*

Company, re a: Proxies for creditors and shareholders *R MAY 193*

DPR Futures Ltd, re *PB JUN 46*

Deeley v British Rail Engineering *A MAR 86*

Eaton v Robert Eaton Ltd *A MAR 86*

Eaton v Robert Eaton Ltd *A MAR 86*

Eaton v Robert Eaton Ltd *A JUN 130*

Edwards v Skyways Ltd *PB APR 54*

Halls v David and Another *PB JUN 44*

Halls v David and Another *PB MAY 50*

Hayler v Chapman *PB APR 53*

Hayward v Cammell Laird Shipbuilders Ltd *PB FEB 48*

Hedley Byrne & Co Ltd v Heller & Partners *PB MAR 50*

Hilder v Dexter *R JUN 153*

Hill (Edwin) & Partners v First National Finance Corp plc *PB MAR 50*

Huxford and Others v Hayward & Co (a firm) *PB MAR 49*

Instrumentation Electrical Services, Re *PB JAN 40*

Ironmonger v Movefield Ltd v/a Deering Appointments *PB JAN 44*

Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Malaysian Mining Corporation *PB APR 54*

La Banque Financiere de la Cite SA v Skandia (UK) Insurance Co *PB MAR 50*

Leverton v Clwyd County Council *PB FEB 48*

Lister and Others v Forth Dry Dock and Engineering Co Ltd *PB MAY 53*

Lombard Tricity Finance Ltd v Paton *PB FEB 48*

Lonrho plc In re *PB FEB 46*

Lonrho plc v Al-Fayed *PB JUN 44*

Lowry v Consolidated African Selection Trust Ltd *R JUN 153*

Macmillan v Guest *A MAR 86*

Mathewson v RB Wilson Dental Laboratory *PB MAR 52*

NM Robbie & Co Ltd v Witney Warehouse Ltd *PB MAY 52*

Oshkosh B'Gosh v Dan Marbel Inc Ltd & Another *PB JAN 39*

P Bork International v Foreningen af Arbejdsledere i Danmark *PB MAR 54*

P Bork International v Foreningen af Arbejdsledere i Danmark *PB MAY 52*

Parsons v Albert J Parsons & Sons Ltd *A MAR 86*

Patterson v Penname Ltd *PB JAN 44*

Polkey v A E Dayton Services Ltd *PB MAR 52*

Produce Marketing Consortium Ltd, In re *PB JUN 44*

Provident Financial Gp and Whitegates Estate Agency v Hayward *PB APR 56*

R v Gold *PB JAN 38*

R v Schifreen *PB JAN 38*

Re Yagerphone Ltd *PB MAR 52*

Ross v Taylor *PB MAY 52*

Royal Ordnance v Pilkington plc *PB JAN 42*

Salcombe Hotel Developments Co Ltd, Re *PB JAN 40*

Secretary of State for Employment v Spence *PB MAY 53*

Secretary of State for Employment v Spence *PB MAR 54*

Secretary of State for Scotland v MacLellan *PB MAR 52*

Secretary of State for Scotland v MacLellan *PB MAR 52*

Securities and Investments Board v Pantell SA and Another *PB JUN 46*

Shore v Downs surgical plc *A MAR 86*

Southern v Franks Charlesly & Co *A JUN 130*

Trust Houses Forte Hotels Ltd v Murphy *PB MAR 52*

Unfair dismissal *PB JAN 44*

West Midlands Cooperative Society Ltd v Tipton *PB MAR 52*

Whitbread & Co plc v Mills *PB MAR 52*



### Law Commission

Data Protection - Law Commission paper (Computer Misuse, WP No 110) *PB JAN 38*  
Mortgages to prevent gazumping *PB JUN 42*  
Purchase of property - reforms *PB JAN 38*  
Seeks to extend fraud jurisdiction *PB JUN 42*

**Law of Property** (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill 1989: Property Bill *PB MAY 49*

### Law Society

Accountants for, lawyers against (Multidisciplinary practices) *N JUN 9*  
Lawyers and accountants differ *N MAY 7*  
Representations for 1989 Budget *PB MAR 54*

**Lawson** - the liberator? by Robin Dunham *A JUN 96*

**Lawson, Roger**: Chairman seeks regular communication with members *O MAR 170*

**Lawyers and accountants differ** *N MAY 7*

**Lazard Development Capital Fund**: Last days for 1988/89 relief *N APR 40*

**LCSA** - British Institute poll: New Institute gathers support (British Institute) *N JAN 9*

**Le Quense report**: Case referred to JDS (Barlow Clowes) *N FEB 6*

**Lead-free fuel**: Deloitte goes green *N JUN 13*

**Leading Leisure** (Recent Results) *RA APR 38*

**Leakages**: In the margin by Richard Woodall *A APR 74*

**Lease premiums received** *R MAY 194*

**Lease-a-desk** - Project Lease Management (What's around) *N FEB 38*

**Leases**: Recent FASB releases *PB MAR 42*

**Leasing**: Lease premiums received *R MAY 194*

**Leasing computers**: Good lease guide by Malcolm Jones *A MAR 76*

**Lecturers' dispute** - emergency regulation *PB JUN 39*

### Legal & General

New L&G plans reflect AIDS risks *N APR 43*  
Treatment of investment gains varies *RA FEB 33*

### Legal Aid

SI *PB JUN 43*

SI *PB MAR 48*

**Legal jurisdiction**: Corporate recovery beyond 1992 by Maggie E Mills *A APR 110*

### Legal Profession

Accountant's interface with the lawyer by Donald Chilvers *C FEB 18*  
Institute responds to Green Papers on the legal profession *PB JUN 42*

**Legislation**: Can you second-guess the Chancellor? by Edmund Tibbutt *A MAY 86*

**Legitimate off-shoot or conflict of interest?** (Non-audit services) by David Gwilliam *A MAY 31*

**Leisure industry**: Beyond the 19th hole by Michael Hick *A JUN 114*

**Lessons from auditing claims** by Emile Woolf *A FEB 95*  
**Lessons from liability claims** by Emile Woolf *A JAN 79*

**Letter of Comfort** - Appeal Note (Law Case Review) *PB APR 54*

**Leveraged buyouts** - Robert White & Co Ltd (What the circulars say) *N FEB 30*

**Levinson, Steve**: Fall and rise of interest rates *N JAN 24*

**Levy on employers in the plastics processing industry**: Industrial Training *PB APR 56*

**Lewis-Jones, Clive**: Illuminating talk *N FEB 63*

**Liability**: Lessons from liability claims by Emile Woolf *A JAN 79*

**Liability insurance**: Social Security Bill and liability insurance *PB FEB 50*

**Library reading list on the Financial Services Act** *O FEB 152*

**Library reading list on 1992** *O APR 160*

Life Assurance - see also Insurance

### Life Assurance

And unit trusts: SIB's proposals for disclosure *PB FEB 42*  
Cover against dread diseases *N JUN 36*

New L&G plans reflect AIDS risks *N APR 43*  
Taxation: ABI response to Inland Revenue proposals *PB JAN 46*

**Lifeboat Inn**: All is shipshape at the Lifeboat Inn by Christopher McCooley *A MAY 191*

**Lighting the way for a bright new future** (New Horizons) *A MAY 159*

**Lilley, Peter** - UK's economy secretary: States divided over tax plans *N APR 9*

**LINC investments reach 1m** *A FEB 147*

**Lip disservice** *L MAY 187*

**Liquid assets** (Water Companies) *N JAN 32*

**Liquidation and personal injury claims**: Companies Bill - Amendments *PB JUN 40*

### Liquidations

No relief for wrongful trading (Law Case Review) *PB MAY 50*

Receiver's priority over liquidator (Law Case Review) *PB MAY 52*

Voluntary (TR 734): Insolvency guidance notes *PB FEB 41*  
Wrongful trading - warning to directors (Law Case Review) *PB JUN 44*

**Liquidity**: Banks' revised liquidity ratios *PB FEB 42*

**Listed companies**: Investor relations guidelines *PB MAR 43*

**Literary earnings** *R MAY 192*

**Litigation**: Accountant's interface with the lawyer by Donald Chilvers *C FEB 18*

**Littlejohn Frazer**: Littlejohn winner (Docklands Enterprise Awards) *N JAN 10*

**Littlejohn winner** (Docklands Enterprise Awards) *N JAN 10*

**Livery companies**: Worshipful Company *O MAR 171*

**Living accommodation provided for employees** *PB APR 58*

### Lloyd's

Approves amendments *PB MAY 48*

Budget at a glance *N APR 22*

Changes to accounts of Lloyd's syndicates *PB MAR 44*

Code of practice for syndicate expenses *PB MAR 44*

Consultative documents issued *PB MAY 48*

Lloyd's seeks judicial review (Tax Case Review) *PB APR 60*

Membership requirements *PB JAN 36*

PWS seeks agreement *N APR 7*

Underwriters (Tax) Regulations - SI: New Lloyd's tax arrangements *PB MAY 56*

Underwriting agents' charges *PB MAY 46*

### Lloyds Bank

ACCOUNTANCY Venture award: Exhibitors to growing businesses *A MAR 162*

ACCOUNTANCY Venture award: The consultant as catalyst *A FEB 122*

ACCOUNTANCY Venture awards: Calling Accountants *N JAN 10*

Venture award *N MAY 13*

### Loan Guarantee Scheme

Extended *PB FEB 44*

Extended and enhanced *N FEB 38*

**Loans**: Increase in the official rate (Interest) *PB FEB 51*

**Loans transfers and securitisation** *PB MAR 43*

**Local Area Networks**: Setting the standards for tomorrow (New Horizons) *A JAN 103*

**Local authorities**: First for Council employees *N MAY 43*  
**Local Authority Associations**: Capital accounting in local authorities *PB APR 45*

**Local Enterprise Agency Grant Scheme**: Widening role for EAs in the 1990s *A APR 156*

**Local Government and Housing Bill** *PB JUN 42*

**Local Investment Networking Company (LINC)**: LINC investments reach 1m *A FEB 147*

**Local radio companies**: Tuning into some account differences *RA MAY 38*

### Loganair

Aircraft sales boost 'record' profits (Airlines of Britain Holdings) *RA JUN 32*

Reports & Accounts *RA JUN 47*

**Lombard Tricity Finance**: Valid consumer credit agreement? *PB FEB 48*

**London Business School report, Myths and Realities**: No to mergers *N MAR 11*

**London Careers Advisory Service**: Graduate matchmaking by Clive Green *A MAR 99*

### London City Airways

Aircraft sales boost 'record' profits (Airlines of Britain Holdings) *RA JUN 32*

Reports & Accounts *RA JUN 47*

**London Docklands Development Corporation**: Prospects for an occupiers' market by Tony Glover *A FEB 76*

**London Human Resource group**: Dinosaurs need not apply (City of London) by Amin Rajan *C FEB 19*

**London marathon**: Running mad (People) *N JUN 61*

### London Society of Chartered Accountants

City on the run *N APR 11*

LSCA/GOSH Appeal *O FEB 154*

Supper or a suit (Salaries) *N MAR 6*

Twinning agreement: Jeux sans frontieres *N FEB 11*

**London students still struggling** (pay) *N JUN 12*

**London: commercial property boom**: Prospects for an occupiers' market by Tony Glover *A FEB 76*

**Long term financial health** - strategic financial management(text) *O FEB 159*

**Longer life for video tapes** (City Vision) *RA JAN 28*

### Loarho

Battle for Harrods (Law Case Review) *PB JUN 44*

Reasonable time (Law case review) *PB FEB 46*

**Look after the pence**: In the margin by Richard Woodall *A APR 74*

**Look before you volunteer** by Henry McAuliffe *C MAY 28*

**Lord Chancellor's Department**: General Commissioners not up to the mark *PB APR 58*

**Lords rap EC governments** *N APR 9*

**Lotus 123's strengths** *LE MAR 60*

**Loveday, Guy**: Pension costs and PEII *A MAY 102*

**Lovell, Richard**: Danger man (People) *N APR 68*

**Low brothers sue over sale of Ka Wah Bank** *N FEB 9*

**Low risk investment advisers** *PB MAY 48*

**Low start pension mortgage** - Scottish Equitable Life Assurance (What's around) *N MAR 39*

### Lowden, Gordon

Academic president in year of change *N MAY 16*

Chorus of Scotland the British *C MAY 25*

**Luke, Richard**: Private solutions to a public problem (Pensions) *A JUN 67*



**MacNaughton, Helen**: Outdated and unfair (Insolvency service) *A APR 157*

### Macve, Richard

Questioning the wisdom of Solomons *C APR 26*

Solomons' guidelines - where do they lead? *C MAR 20*

**Magic numbers**: Risks in the foreground by Roger Adams *A MAR 101*

**Maintenance payments** (IR 77): Inland Revenue publications *PB MAR 56*

**Make your client base sparkle** by Phil Churchill *A JUN 118*

**Making a business out of brothers** (Brought to Account) by Julia Irvine *N APR 14*

**Making Corporate Reports Valuable**, ICAS document: Stimulation or revolution? by Mike Jones *A APR 106*

**Making earn-outs pay** by Peter Rayney *A MAY 94*

### Malaysia

Foreign investment incentives (International Tax) *PB JUN 58*

Tax debate resumed (International tax) *PB FEB 59*

**Malta: Investment incentives** (Taxation) *PB JAN 51*

### Management

Buyout: First for Council employees *N MAY 43*

Charting the course for accounting research by Malcolm Cooper *A JUN 136*

Effective presentation for television and radio by Greville Jenner *A MAY 138*

Management of cemeteries *PB MAY 49*

### Management: continued

Put it in writing by Martin Edwards *A MAR 86*  
Stock control: the management consultants view by Stanley Oliver *A MAY 160*

### Management Accounting

Concepts - International Management Accounting Practice No 1 (published) *O APR 172*  
International management accounting guidelines *PB APR 46*

International management accounting guidelines (International Federation of Accountants) *PB MAR 40*  
Long Term Financial Health (published) *O MAR 170*  
PE II management accounting in the spotlight by David Forster *A JUN 108*  
Management Accounting Practices study 3: Long term financial health - structure for strategic financial management (text) *O FEB 159*  
Tooling up the factory of the future by David Waldron *A MAR 24*

**Management buyout market:** Acquisition fever to continue in run up to 1992 *N MAR 39*

**Management charges:** Tax consequences of a write off *RA MAR 151*

**Management committee:** New way to run the Institute *N MAR 10*

### Management Consultancy

Executives switch on to EIS by David Harvey *A FEB 130*  
Specialisation - what it's really like *A FEB 116*

**Management game:** Birmingham Chartered Accountants Students' Society *O FEB 149*

**Management information systems:** PE II management accounting in the spotlight by David Forster *A JUN 108*

### Management Initiative Awards

Finalists: Forward to the final (ACCOUNTANCY/Forward Trust Group Awards) *N JAN 10*  
Winner: Holyhead Fish Processors - swim ahead by Christopher McCooley *A MAR 154*

**Management training:** Rising to the business challenge by Ken Gorrod *A FEB 104*

**Managing currency and interest rate risk seminar:** Training update *A MAR 146*

**Managing exports effectively** by Roger Pilcher *A APR 75*

### Managing Innovation, Research and Development

Chartax courses *O MAY 183*  
Chartax courses *O APR 161*

### Manganese Bronze

Recent Results *RA MAY 39*  
Reports & Accounts *RA MAY 39*

**Manual records may be better:** How to win friends and make enemies (Computers) by Henry McAuliffe *C APR 25*

### Manufacturing

Cummins aims for top gear by Lesley Meall *A MAY 151*  
David Davies Associates by Lesley Meall *A MAY 142*  
Design on a healthy future by Lesley Meall *A MAY 140*  
IT assisted resource planning by Alan Shoulders *A MAY 154*  
New Manufacturing - Minimal IT for Maximum Profit by Simon Caultkin and Ingersoll Engineers *B MAY 197*  
The power behind the acronyms by Candice Goodwin *A MAY 144*  
Tooling up the factory of the future by David Waldron *A MAR 24*

### Manx Airlines

Aircraft sales boost 'record' profits (Airlines of Britain Holdings) *RA JUN 32*  
Reports & Accounts *RA JUN 47*

**Many unhappy returns to Companies House** *A FEB 97*  
**Mappa Mundi money problems** *N JUN 12*

**Mareva:** SIB and liquidators obtain asset freezing order (Law Case Review) *PB JUN 46*

**Marion risk management software from Coopers & Lybrand** (Software) *S MAR 144*

**Market for optimists only** by Hester Thomas *A MAY 105*  
**Market integration:** 1992: Look before you leap by Bridget Rosewall *C MAR 17*

### Marketing

Charter *N APR 11*  
Marketing magazine survey: Women and finance *N FEB 11*  
Marketing means basics first by Phil Churchill *A MAR 81*  
Million dollar marketing by C Frederiksen *A JUN 100*  
No holes in this mint maker's success by Christopher McCooley *A JUN 151*  
Retail marketing of investments *PB MAY 48*

**Marketlink share dealing service:** Share dealing service linked to deposit *N APR 42*

**Marriage:** Men woo clients *N MAR 11*

**Martin, Adrian:** Whirlybirds (People) *N MAY 67*

**Mary Rose Trust:** Co-operative charities' record entry (Charities Annual Reports and Accounts Award - winners) *N JAN 11*

**Mason, Stephanie:** Careers in review (Careerswatch update) by Brian Elliott *A JUN 133*

**Massive damages sought from 11 accounting firms over S&L audits** *N MAR 9*

**Maternity Matters** *PS APR 150*

### Maternity Pay

Statutory Instruments (Employment) *PB MAY 52*  
Statutory: Benefit rates *PB FEB 50*

### Matrimonial property

**Mattiussi, Frank:** Intangible valuations - the expert view *A MAR 25*

**Mawditt, Richard:** 10 accountants named (New Year honours) *N FEB 6*

**Maximisation of shareholder value:** Strategy for shareholder value by Godfrey Devlin *A FEB 89*

**Maxirace:** Related company writes off goodwill (Asda Group) *RA FEB 32*

### MBA

Accountancy MBA directory *B JAN 71*  
Advice and counsel *LE APR 73*  
Business skills and how to master them by Mary Brandenburg *A JAN 70*  
Degree of business acumen by Bob Ryan *A JAN 66*  
In financial services: Invest in an MBA *N MAR 11*  
MBA option by Brian Elliott *A APR 138*  
Theory for the practice to fall back on by Ian Davies and Abdul Salih *A JAN 72*

### McAuliffe, Henry

Cost of cash management *C MAR 21*  
How to win friends and make enemies (Computers) *C APR 25*  
Look before you volunteer *C MAY 28*  
Not enough cover to keep out the rain *C JUN 24*

**McAuliffe, Jim:** Careers in review (Careerswatch update) by Brian Elliott *A JUN 133*

**McCabe, Raymond:** 10 accountants named (New Year honours) *N FEB 6*

### McCooley, Christopher

All is shipshape at the Lifeboat Inn *A MAY 191*  
Fishing for a healthy profit in Devon *A APR 155*  
Holyhead Fish Processors swim ahead *A MAR 154*  
Latter-day knights of the written word (Freelance writer) *A JAN 111*  
No holes in this mint maker's success *A JUN 151*  
Pigeon that lays the golden egg *A MAR 157*

**McManus, Charles:** Careers in review (Careerswatch update) by Brian Elliott *A JUN 133*

**Me and My Shadow** by Andrew Jack *A FEB 91*

### Meall, Lesley

Birmingham International Conference Centre *A JAN 64*  
Cummins aims for top gear *A MAY 151*  
David Davies Associates *A MAY 142*  
Design on a healthy future *A MAY 140*  
Survival of the fittest *A MAR 140*

**Measures of performance in manufacturing:** Tooling up the factory of the future by David Waldron *A MAR 24*

**Media:** Ways to use the media by Adrian Carroll *A JUN 131*

### Medical Reports

Employers' duties *PB FEB 50*  
The Access to Medical Reports Act (What's around) *N FEB 38*

**Medium sized companies:** Small and medium-sized companies *PB MAR 46*

### Meetings

Proxies for creditors and shareholders *R MAY 193*  
With brokers and investors *PB MAR 44*

**Members:** Quarterly statistical circular on members, students and officers *A MAR 117*

**Members are a life-giving force** *O MAR 171*

**Members' voluntary liquidations** (TR 734): Insolvency guidance notes *PB FEB 41*

**Men woo clients** *N MAR 11*

**Merger accounting:** Companies Bill - amendments *PB MAY 48*

**Merger control:** Companies Bill *PB FEB 44*

**Merger controls** (EC) *PB MAY 49*

**Mergers:** - see Takeovers and Mergers

**Mervyn Hughes International annual survey:** Newly qualified staff shortages *N MAY 9*

**Metro-Cammell Weymann:** Last year's results hit by transport arm's losses (Laird Group) *RA JUN 31*

**Mexico** - Withholding tax repeated (International Tax) *PB MAR 59*

**MFI Furniture:** Related company writes off goodwill (Asda Group) *RA FEB 32*

**Middlesbrough:** Action For Cities *CO MAR 60*

**Midland Bank:** Midland launches new current accounts *N FEB 37*

**Milbury plc:** Raper Report cites inadequate controls by Dr Paul Barnes *C JAN 18*

**Miles, Keith:** Great step forward halted? *A JUN 144*

**Million dollar marketing** by Christian Frederiksen *A JUN 100*

**Mills, Maggie E:** Corporate recovery beyond 1992 *A APR 110*

**Ministers agree on EC securities** *PB FEB 46*

**Minorco:** Ad was in breach (Ernst & Whinney) *N MAY 11*

**Minorities:** Equal opportunities drive for ethnic minorities (Employment) *PB MAY 52*

**Mint Marketing Company:** No holes in this mint maker's success by Christopher McCooley *A JUN 151*

### MIRAS

Admission of lenders - Income Tax (Interest Relief) (Qualifying Lenders) (No 2) Order *PB JAN 46*  
Having it both ways *R MAY 192*

**Missing birth certificate** *R JUN 154*

**Missing ingredient** *LE MAR 60*

### Mitchell Construction

Damages claim (Coopers & Lybrand) *N JAN 7*  
Fight to get suit time barred after 16 years *N MAR 7*

**Mitchell, Geoff:** Closing the public's 'expectation gap' *C JAN 16*

**Model system indeed** *LE JUN 155*

**Modelling systems:** Model system indeed *LE JUN 155*

**Modified Arbitration Procedure rules:** Lloyd's approves amendments *PB MAY 48*

### Monetary Policy

GNI Research (What the circulars say) *N JUN 29*  
Midland Montagu (What the circulars say) *N JUN 29*

**Money advice support unit** *N MAR 11*

**Money and its value** *LE MAR 62*

**Money desk hotline:** Hotline to high interest rates *N MAR 36*

**Money Magazine:** Tax problems (United States consultants differ) *N JUN 13*

**Money markets:** Sterling money market *PB MAR 43*

**Money's worth:** Money and its value *LE MAR 62*

**Moneyline flops this year** *N JUN 12*

**Monk's, Board and Senior Management Remuneration:** Paltry pay package *N FEB 11*

**Monopolies and Mergers Commission:** Brewers loosen old school tie by Peter Temple *A MAY 133*

**Monopolies and mergers** - SI: Statutory Instruments (Law) *PB APR 52*

**Monthly saving scheme** (What's around) *N JAN 33*

### Monument Oil and Gas

Recent Results *RA MAY 39*  
Reports & Accounts *RA MAY 39*

**Moore & Rowland:** Ampersand to go *N JUN 13*



**Moorgate Place:** Spotlight on Moorgate *A MAR 120*  
**More and more assured tenancies** *N MAR 36*  
**More current accounts offer interest** *N APR 42*  
**More disclosure of results from business segments** *PB JAN 35*  
**More Glasnost needed (People)** *N APR 69*  
**More safeguards for pension fund members** *PB MAR 46*  
**Morgan Grenfell's mortgage scheme** *N MAY 43*  
**Morgan, Peter:** Overseas blues *A JAN 94*

#### Mortgages

**Cheap mortgage** for employees *R JUN 154*  
**Choice of mortgages - (What's around)** *N JAN 33*  
**Companies House mortgage register** *PB MAY 50*  
**For employees - (Readers Ask)** *R JAN 56*  
**Foreign currency mortgages:** a capital benefit by Robin Dunham *A APR 133*  
**Interest relief - Civil servants' mortgage interest concession extended** *PB MAY 56*  
**Interest relief - Having it both ways** *R MAY 192*  
**Loans:** Balance sheet to show securitised mortgages *RA FEB 32*  
**Morgan Grenfell's mortgage scheme** *N MAY 43*  
**Mortgage plan from Mercury Unit Trust (What's Around)** *N APR 43*  
**Mortgage plans from Western Trust & Savings (What's Around)** *N APR 43*  
**New stalls in the mortgage market** by Tony Glover *A MAY 110*  
**Personal touch - 2** by Ian Greenidge and Tony Foreman *A JAN 98*  
**Registration of charges** *PB FEB 44*  
**Through PEPs - Lawson - the liberator?** by Robin Dunham *A JUN 96*  
**To prevent gazumping** *PB JUN 42*

**Moscow:** Offices in Moscow and Budapest *N MAR 9*  
**Movement of capital:** Withholding tax on interest *PB APR 52*  
**Moving:** Time to make a move by Elizabeth Fisher *A MAR 72*  
**Moving allowance increased** *PB MAY 56*  
**Moving in with mother-in-law (Readers Ask)** *R FEB 146*  
**Movite:** Reprimand upheld *N JUN 12*  
**MP takes up Sir Brandon's Bill** *N FEB 6*  
**MSL Advertising:** Past it at 40 *N MAY 13*  
**Much better prospects for private clients** *N JUN 34*

#### Multidisciplinary Practices

**Accountants for, lawyers against** *N JUN 9*  
**Lawyers and accountants differ** *N MAY 7*

**Multi-disciplinary services:** Accountant's interface with the lawyer by Donald Chilvers *C FEB 18*  
**Mumford, Michael:** Abbreviated accounts *A JUN 111*  
**Munchy Munchy:** Ow and Ko (People) *N MAR 164*  
**Murray Johnstone Asset Management:** Much better prospects for private clients *N JUN 34*  
**Museums:** Art of robbing Peter to pay Paul (Brought to Account) by Julia Irvine *A JUN 18*  
**Music publishing copyrights:** Group capitalises music copyrights *N FEB 6*

#### Mutual Recognition Directive

**English spoken here** *N JUN 13*  
**Mutual recognition is formally approved** *N FEB 9*

**Mutual Recognition of Training and Qualification** Europe 1992: in perfect harmony? by Ray Currie *A MAY 92*  
**Practice rights in the UK for EC nationals under EC directives** *A MAY 93*

**Myers, Alan:** More Glasnost needed (People) *N APR 69*  
**Mystery of the £25m loan** (Blue Arrow) *N MAY 10*



**National and Provincial survey:** Women and finance *N FEB 11*  
**National Audit Office:** ECGD restates its accounts *RA APR 38*  
**National centre for accounting:** Institute grant to aid education *N FEB 10*  
**National Council for Vocational Qualifications:** AAT will draft standards *N FEB 9*

**National Health Service:** System's life begins at 40 by Pat Sweet *A FEB 128*  
**National Home Loans Corporation:** Balance sheet to show securitised mortgages *RA FEB 32*

#### National Insurance

**Must go** *LE JUN 155*  
**Next tax for reform?** by Prof Cedric Sandford, *C FEB 20*  
**Numbercards** *PB APR 60*

**National Investment Group survey:** Last days for 1988/89 relief *N APR 40*  
**National Savings:** Capital Bonds launch *N FEB 37*  
**National standards:** Comparability of financial statements (ACS foreword to IASC E32) *O MAR 179*

#### National Westminster Bank

**More current accounts offer interest** *N APR 42*  
**NatWest-British Franchise Association survey:** Franchising into the nineties by Mary Brandenberg *A FEB 143*  
**Surplus means boost to capital ratios** *RA APR 38*

**Nationalised industries:** Public sector rates of return raised *PB JUN 43*

**Nationwide Anglia Building Society:** Case of the missing investors *N APR 43*  
**Need for a single voice** *L MAY 1*

#### Negligence

**Companies Bill - Institute briefing notes** *PB MAR 44*  
**Negligent tax advice:** Lessons from auditing claims by Emile Woolf *A FEB 95*  
**Negligently audited financial statements:** Lessons from auditing claims by Emile Woolf *A FEB 95*

**Negotiable Instruments Act:** Changes to banking services law *PB APR 49*

#### Neill Committee

**Changes to accounts of Lloyd's syndicates** *PB MAR 44*  
**Consultative documents issued (Lloyd's)** *PB MAY 48*

**Neither truer nor fairer** *LE MAY 187*

**Neotronics (Recent Results)** *RA APR 38*

**Nepoleonic memorabilia:** Not tonight (People) *N MAR 164*  
**Net presentation:** Not so complex comments on TR 677 by Angela Hughes *N APR 32*

#### Netherlands

**Doing business in Europe:** Netherlands by Peter Rowland *A MAR 112*  
**Firms' agreed merger** *N FEB 8*  
**Harmonisation plans (International tax)** *PB FEB 59*  
**New 35% ruling (Taxation)** *PB JAN 51*

**Netherlands Antilles:** Double taxation - Netherlands Antilles *PB MAY 56*

#### New and Revised Publications

**VAT** *PB MAY 60*  
**VAT** *PB APR 64*  
**New attack on red tape** *PB MAR 46*  
**New books in the institute library** *O MAR 172*  
**New Capital Gains Tax Regime** by D Collison *B JAN 134*  
**New chairman for APC** *N JAN 6*  
**New collector for South Wales** *PB MAY 62*  
**New ethical guidance on agencies** (additional information) *O JUN 168*  
**New Government Actuary** *PB MAY 49*

#### New Horizons

**see also Computers; Hardware; Products and Services; Software; Technology**  
**340Ch workstation** from Hewlett-Packard *A FEB 135*  
**BIAS seeks volunteers to join panel** (software problems) *A MAR 146*  
**Grantfinder database** from Finance for Business Ltd (Alvey Programme) *A FEB 135*  
**Lighting the way for a bright new future** *A MAY 159*  
**OS/2 from Microsoft** *A FEB 135*  
**Prevention is always better than cure** *A APR 151*  
**Secrets of success:** the Shannon scene *A JUN 146*  
**Setting the standards for tomorrow** *A JAN 103*

**New Institute gathers support** (British Institute) *N JAN 6*  
**New invaders** (Europe 1992) by Tony Glover *A JAN 76*

**New L&G plans reflect AIDS risks** *N APR 43*  
**New Lloyd's tax arrangements** *PB MAY 56*  
**New Proposals on segmental reporting:** ASC Report *O MAR 192*  
**New stalls in the mortgage market** by Tony Glover *A MAY 110*  
**New Stock Exchange settlement system** *PB JUN 40*  
**New VAT leaflets published** (VAT Publications) *PB FEB 58*  
**New way to run the Institute** *N MAR 10*

#### New Year Honours

**10 accountants named** *N FEB 6*  
**OBE's to Europeans** *N APR 8*

**New Zealand - Tax Education Office** (International Tax) *PB APR 65*  
**Newcastle:** Urban renewal - first steps down a long road by Mary Brandenberg *A JUN 87*  
**Newcastle University Accounts Dept:** Saved from extinction *N JAN 10*

#### Newly Qualified Accountants

**Business babies?** *LE JUN 156*  
**Get into industry early** *N APR 10*  
**Staff shortages** *N MAY 9*

**Newspaper titles:** High value on Telegraph's titles *RA MAR 39*

**Next tax for reform?** by Prof Cedric Sandford, - University of Bath *C FEB 20*  
**NFC (Reports & Accounts)** *RA MAY 39*  
**NHS procedures:** New attack on red tape *PB MAR 46*  
**NI contributions:** Budget at a glance *N APR 18*  
**Nice work (People)** *N MAY 66*

**No escaping the long arm of the law** by Professor Brian Rutherford *N APR 33*

**No holes in this mint maker's success** by Christopher McCooey *A JUN 151*  
**No relief for wrongful trading** (Law Case Review) *PB MAY 50*

**No to mergers** *N MAR 11*

**No win, no fee** (Contingency payments) *N MAR 10*

**Nominations please** (Institute 2nd International Award) *N JAN 10*

**Non Graduate entry routes** *O JAN 134*

**Non UK domiciliaries reprieved** (Taxation) *PB MAY 54*  
**Non-audit services:** Legitimate off-shoot or conflict of interest? by David Williams *A MAY 31*

**Non-executive directors:** Valuing the non-executive on a going concern basis by Gordon Scott *A APR 87*

#### Non-Purchased Items

**Value of separable intangibles** by Roger Bryant *A MAR 106*  
**Value of separable intangibles** (correction): United, not Associated *LE JUN 155*

**Non-residents with UK branch:** Budget at a glance *N APR 21*

**Norcity Homes:** Investing in the busy season again (Property) *N FEB 36*

#### North/South

**Impasse threatens FEE** *N JAN 5*  
**Still divided** *N APR 11*

#### Northern Ireland

**General Commissioners in Northern Ireland introduced** *PB MAY 56*  
**Grants and capital allowances** *PB JUN 52*

#### Norway

**Exchange controls reduced** (International Tax) *PB MAR 59*  
**Norwegian Accounting Standards Foundation** *N JUN 10*  
**Norwegian Institute** *N JUN 10*  
**Standards board set up** *N JUN 10*

**Norwich Union:** Treatment of investment gains varies *RA FEB 33*

**Not enough cover to keep out the rain** by Henry McAuliffe *C JUN 24*

**Not so complex comments on TR 677** by Angela Hughes *N APR 32*

**Not tonight (People)** *N MAR 164*

**Not with the Woolwich** (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 54*

**Nota, Peter:** Data manipulation in a secure environment *A JUN 142*

**Nouvelle cuisine** - the regulatory way to live by Ian Plaistowe *C APR 23*  
**Novel fines at Alberta ICA** *N JUN 11*  
**Novel look at the snowball effect** by Pauline Weerman *C FEB 21*  
**NRV v VTB**: Questioning the wisdom of Solomons by Professor Richard Macve *C APR 26*  
**NSLC**: *O APR 162*  
**Nunn, Alan**: Freight forwarding and the accountant *A APR 79*  
**Nursery provision**: Call for nursery provision *PB FEB 50*  
**Nuttall, Graeme**: Employee Benefit Trust comes of age *A JAN 96*



**O'Donohoe, Stephanie**: Advertising: Have accountants figured it out? *A APR 120*

**O'Neill, Sally**  
 Careers in review (Careerswatch update) by Brian Elliott *A JUN 133*  
 Careerwatch update: Psychology and the selection process by Brian Elliott *A MAR 122*

**OBE's to Europeans** *N APR 8*

**Occupational Pensions Board**  
 More safeguards for pension fund members *PB MAR 46*  
 Report: Protecting pensions *PB APR 60*

**Occupational pension**: Segregation is strength *LE APR 73*  
**Occupational testing** *PB APR 54*  
**Oce Group**: Foreign exchange loss disallowed (Tax Case Review) *PB MAY 60*  
**Ocean Wilsons** (Holdings): SSAP 6 not complied with *RA FEB 33*  
**OECD**: UK not to join OECD cross-border convention *PB FEB 52*  
**Off balance sheet devices**: Companies Bill reviewed by Emile Woolf *A MAR 93*

**Off Balance Sheet Finance**  
 Call for conceptual framework (Association) *N JAN 8*  
 Doubtful substance is bad form by Brian Rutherford, Prof *N FEB 26*

**Off the piste** *N FEB 62*  
**Office furniture**: Sitting on a northern money spinner (Brought to Account) by Elizabeth Fisher *N MAY 20*  
**Office of Fair Trading licensing system**: Businesses to trade fairly *PB JUN 43*  
**Offices in Moscow and Budapest** (Accountancy Firms - Ernst & Winney) *N MAR 9*

**Official Material**  
 Essential Reading & Official Material (Cumulative Index November 1988 to April 1989) *PB APR 45*  
 Essential Reading and Official Material (Cumulative Index August 1988 to January 1989) *PB JAN 35*  
 Essential Reading and Official Material (Cumulative Index February 1989 to June 1989) *PB JUN 39*  
 Essential Reading and Official Material (Cumulative Index January to May 1989) *PB MAY 44*  
 Essential Reading and Official Material (Cumulative Index October 1988 to March 1989) *PB MAR 40*  
 Essential Reading and Official Material (Cumulative Index September 1988 to February 1989) *PB FEB 41*

**Offshore currency funds**: Attractive, safe and offshore (Currency Funds) *N JAN 30*

**Oil and Gas**  
 Industry (Recent Results) *RA APR 38*  
 Oil: Bullish outlook for world oil prices by Mehdi Varzi *A JUN 28*  
 Prices - Kleinwort Benson (What the circulars say) *N JAN 26*

**Old 'Example 6' form of audit report and the new reporting standard**: Bulletin of the Auditing Practices Committee *O MAY 163*  
**Oliver, Stanley**: Stock control: the management consultants view *A MAY 160*

**Ombudsman**: Banking Ombudsman's busy year *PB FEB 43*

**On the brink of a vertical take-off** (Brought to Account) by Julia Irvine *A FEB 14*

**On the move** (Public Practice) *N APR 71*

**Ontario to open up accounting** *N APR 8*

**OPEC**: Bullish outlook for world oil prices by Mehdi Varzi *A JUN 28*

**Open Software Foundation**: Setting the standards for tomorrow (New Horizons) *A JAN 103*

**Order for discovery refused** (Tax Case Review) *PB APR 60*

**Orme, Ron**: Why Halfords Wears A Halo *A JAN 106*  
**OS/2 from Microsoft** (Software) *A FEB 135*

**Our man in Madras** (People) by Chris Wilde *A APR 135*  
**Out to meet the market** by Tony Glover *A APR 101*

**Outdated and unfair** (Insolvency service) by Helen MacNaughton *A APR 157*

**Outlook for companies** - Cobbold Roach (What the circulars say) *N FEB 30*

**Overdraft facilities**: Building societies - more Government proposals *PB APR 49*

**Overdue accounts**: Can't pay, won't pay *LE MAY 187*  
**Overseas blues** by Peter Morgan *A JAN 94*

**Overseas development**: Our man in Madras (People) by Chris Wilde *A APR 135*

**Overseas investment**: Heisei - Furusato - Kokuzaika (Japan opens up) by Ian Clark *A APR 34*

**Overseas trading**: Managing exports effectively by Roger Pilcher *A APR 75*

**Overseas travel**: Heisei - Furusato - Kokuzaika (Japan opens up) by Ian Clark *A APR 34*

**Ow, Tony**: Ow and Ko (People) *N MAR 164*

**Ownership of goods**: Retention of title: a practical guide by Stephen Adamson *A FEB 114*

**Oxford Union**: Talking heads *N MAR 11*



**Pacific market strategy** - County NatWest (What the circulars say) *N MAR 31*

**Packaged investments**: Retail marketing of investments *PB MAY 48*

**Paltry pay package** *N FEB 11*

**Panel working party looks at takeover rules** (City Regulation) *PB JAN 36*

**Pannell Kerr Forster**: PKF and BBL to wed *N FEB 10*

**Papua New Guinea**: Double taxation *PB JAN 44*

**Park Lane apartments** (What's around) *N JAN 33*

**Parkinson, Cecil**: Electricity Bill *PB MAR 46*

**Partnership CGT anomaly corrected** *PB APR 57*

**Partnership interest disallowed** (Tax Case Review) *PB JAN 48*

**Partnerships** - appointment as auditor: Companies Bill - amendments *PB MAY 48*

**Party relationships**: Relating party transactions the UK way by Ray Hinton *A JUN 26*

**Passive funds**: Funds in tune with the market by Robin Dunham *A MAR 80*

**Past it at 40** *N MAY 13*

**Patient, Mathew**: On the move (From one Council to another) *N FEB 69*

**Pay and file and PAYE interest postponed** *PB JUN 50*

**PAYE**  
 National Insurance must go *LE JUN 155*  
 New attack on red tape *PB MAR 46*  
 Pay and file and PAYE interest postponed *PB JUN 50*

**Payment of accounts**: Can't pay, won't pay *LE MAY 187*  
**Payments** - duplicated payments and their return (Readers Ask) *R JAN 56*  
**Pearl spreads a safety net** (Unit trusts) *N JUN 37*

**Peat Marwick McLintock**  
 Budget preview - Beat Budget deadline *N MAR 38*  
 Can you second-guess the Chancellor? by Edmund Tirbutt *A MAY 86*  
 Cockfield coup for KPMG *N FEB 8*  
 Global graduates *N FEB 11*  
 PMM agrees to pay damages *N MAR 9*  
 Survey: Aggressive acquirer *N MAY 13*  
 Waterford Crystal report (Accounting irregularities) *N MAY 11*

**Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co**: Novel fines at Alberta ICA *N JUN 11*

**Pedigree chums** *N MAR 11*

## PEI

Candidates break the record *N MAR 6*  
 November 1988 (new syllabus): What the examiners thought *AN MAY 65*  
 SSAP slip-up: SSAPs - a revision aid for PEI students (correction) *LE MAR 62*  
 SSAPs - a revision aid for PEI students (correction): Exam technique *LE MAY 187*  
 Table A - What every student needs to know by Andy Stephenson *S JAN 86*

## PEII

Auditing: section C topics by Emile Woolf *A JUN 105*  
 Financial management: Tuning in to FM by Peter Boys *A MAY 98*  
 Management accounting in the spotlight by David Forster *A JUN 108*  
 Pension costs and PEII by Guy Loveday *A MAY 102*  
 What the examiners thought: PEI - December 1988 *A JUN 64*

## Pensions

Budget at a glance *N APR 20*  
 Contributions for the self-employed *PB FEB 44*  
 Costs and PEII by Guy Loveday *A MAY 102*  
 E&W fights back (British Rail Pension Fund) *N JUN 8*  
 Funds - UK funds are world beaters *N MAY 43*  
 How it looks to the actuary by Jillian Evans *A JUN 68*  
 Incentive payments *PB MAR 55*  
 Missing birth certificate *R JUN 154*  
 More safeguards for pension fund members *PB MAR 46*  
 Pension Schemes in the UK - auditing guideline (published) *PB JAN 35*  
 Pension Schemes in the UK: Auditing guideline (text) *O JAN 121*  
 Pension costs and PEII by Guy Loveday *A MAY 102*  
 Pension costs: SSAP 6 (revised), revised? by Graham Ward and Nigel Rogers *N APR 31*  
 Pensioners: Accounting for pensioners' health benefits *PB APR 45*  
 Pensioners: Earnings rule: Budget at a glance *N APR 20*  
 Pensioners: Help for poorer pensioners (Benefits package) *PB JAN 38*  
 Personal pension scheme protected rights *PB MAR 56*  
 Private solutions to a public problem by Richard Luke *A JUN 67*  
 Problem of compatibility by Richard Davis and Tony Bingham *A JUN 84*  
 Protecting pensions *PB APR 60*  
 SSAP 24: Commercial implications by Andrea Grimshaw and Derek Haynes *A JUN 77*  
 Self-employed retirement provisions *PB MAR 56*  
 Standard for a new pensions age by Anthony Carey *A JUN 71*  
 Taxation *PB JAN 46*  
 Transfer from Provident Life (What's around) *N JUN 37*  
 Trustees of occupational pension schemes - Practice regulation *O MAY 180*  
 Volatile US costs: critics were right by John Shuttleworth *A JUN 79*  
 When is a standard not a standard? by Graham Ward *A JUN 27*

## People

All that jazz *N JUN 60*  
 Animal farm *N JUN 60*  
 Cryptic cutlets *N APR 68*  
 Danger man *N APR 68*  
 Dare devil *N APR 69*  
 More Glasnost needed *N APR 69*  
 Nice work *N MAY 66*  
 Our man in Madras by Chris Wilde *A APR 135*  
 People problem *N FEB 10*  
 Running mad *N JUN 61*  
 Shooting star *N MAY 67*  
 Upstairs, downstairs *N MAY 66*  
 Whirlybirds *N MAY 67*

## PEP

Budget at a glance *N APR 20*  
 Cold calling of PEPs *PB JUN 39*  
 Lawson - the liberator? by Robin Dunham *A JUN 96*  
 Morgan Grenfell's mortgage scheme *N MAY 43*  
 PEP dividends tax free *PB MAR 55*

#### PEP: continued

Regulations consolidated (SI) *PB JUN 49*  
Switch of investment *RA MAR 152*

**Personal allowances:** Budget at a glance *N APR 18*

**Personal Equity Plan:** see *PEP*

#### Personal Financial Planning

Computer based: (Chartac courses) *O APR 161*  
Make your client base sparkle by Phil Churchill *A JUN 118*  
Personal touch - 2 by Ian Greenidge and Tony Foreman *A JAN 98*

**Personal investment:** Henderson's personal policy *N MAR 36*

**Personal pension policy:** Missing birth certificate *R JUN 154*

**Personal pension scheme protected rights** *PB MAR 56*

**Personal representatives:** Executorship law at PE1 by Denis Keenan *S FEB 99*

**Personal touch** - 2 by Ian Greenidge and Tony Foreman *A JAN 98*

**Peru:** Market for optimists only by Hester Thomas *A MAY 105*

**Petroleum revenue tax:** Calculation of reliefs for oil taxation (Tax Case Review) *PB FEB 56*

**Philippines:** Pedigree chums *N MAR 11*

**Phillips & Drew:** Inspectors examine Blue Arrow shareholdings *PB FEB 43*

#### Piccadilly Radio

Reports & Accounts *RA MAY 38*  
Tuning into some account differences (Local radio companies) *RA MAY 38*

**Pigeon that lays the golden egg** by Christopher McCooey *A MAR 157*

*PIL* - see *Professional Indemnity Insurance*

**Pike, Richard:** Worth of academic sponsorship *A APR 124*

**Pilcher, Roger:** Managing exports effectively *A APR 75*

**Pirating technology:** Careless words cost business by Roy Carter *AMAR 158*

**PKF and BBL to wed** *N FEB 10*

**Plaistowe, Ian:** Nouvelle cuisine - the regulatory way to live *C APR 23*

**Plant:** Functional test elucidated (Tax Case Review) *PB MAR 58*

**Platon International** (Reports and Accounts) *RA JAN 29*

#### Ple Status

Abbey - poised to break a habit by Paul Barnes *C MAR 19*  
Abbey National plans Stock Exchange listing *N MAR 38*

**Plummer, Ronald:** Tax case settled (Rossminster) *N APR 7*

**PMM agrees to pay damages** *N MAR 9*

**Police:** Accountants help in the fight against fraud *A FEB 113*

**Poll tax:** Community charge and the self-employed *R JUN 154*

**Poor presentation** (Visual presentations) *N JAN 10*

**Portable Computers** *PS JAN 104*

**Portfolio for the growing business** (What's around) *N JAN 33*

**Portfolios for new European Commissioners** *PB FEB 44*

**Portugal** - corporate tax increase (International tax) *PB FEB 59*

**Possible premium provided for** (Storehouse) *RA JAN 29*

**Post-retirement benefits:** Accounting for pensioners' health benefits *PB APR 45*

**Post-revolution planning** (Capital Gains Tax) *N JAN 33*

**Postponed gains:** Rebase your CGT knowledge by Peter Rayney *A FEB 106*

**Powell, Heather:** Careers in review (Careerswatch update) by Brian Elliott *A JUN 133*

**Power behind the acronyms** by Candice Goodwin *A MAY 144*

**PPL pay-out** *N APR 7*

#### Practice

Advertising: Have accountants figured it out? by Stephanie O'Donohoe and Adamantios Diamantopoulos *A APR 120*  
Auditing profession in Europe by Dr Harold E Wyman *A FEB 82*

Can you second-guess the Chancellor? by Edmund Tirbutt *A MAY 86*

#### Practice: continued

Europe 1992: in perfect harmony? by Ray Currie *A MAY 92*

Graduate matchmaking by Clive Green *A MAR 99*

Lessons from auditing claims by Emile Woolf *A FEB 95*

Lessons from liability claims by Emile Woolf *A JAN 79*

Me and My Shadow by Andrew Jack *A FEB 91*

Million dollar marketing by Christian Frederiksen *A JUN 100*

Personal touch - 2 by Ian Greenidge and Tony Foreman *A JAN 98*

Practice regulation *O MAY 180*

Practice rights in the UK for EC nationals under EC directives *A MAY 93*

Recommending a financial adviser by Jamie Berry *A MAY 150*

Rights in the UK for EC nationals under EC directives *A MAY 93*

What's in a name (Family trees) by Peter Boys *A JAN 100*

Worth of academic sponsorship by Richard Pike and Martin Bradley *A APR 124*

**Practice names:** Death of a sole practitioner *O JUN 164*

#### Practitioner Bureau

*O JAN 113*

*O FEB 151*

**Praise may help employee stay:** Pursuit of praise *N MAY 13*

**Pre-emption:** Review of pre-emption rights *PB JUN 43*

**Pre-trading expenses:** Budget at a glance *N APR 21*

**Pregnancy and work** - guidance for women and their employers *PB JUN 48*

**Prejudice:** Without prejudice *R MAY 194*

**Premiums:** Desperate remedy *LE MAY 186*

#### Presentations

Effective presentation for television and radio by Greville Janner *A MAY 138*

Poor presentation (Visual presentations) *N JAN 10*

#### President's Page

Decisions on profession's future by Jock Worsley *N MAY 5*

Standard setting needs government support *N JUN 5*

#### President's Prize competition

**Preston, Malcolm:** Careers in review (Careerswatch update) by Brian Elliott *A JUN 133*

**Prevention is always better than cure** (New Horizons) *A APR 151*

**Prevention of Terrorism** (Temporary Provisions) Bill (New bills) *PB JAN 38*

**Price to earnings (PE) ratio:** Strategy for shareholder value by Godfrey Devlin *A FEB 89*

#### Price Waterhouse

Can you second-guess the Chancellor? by Edmund Tirbutt *A MAY 86*

Export prowess *N FEB 11*

First for Council employees *N MAY 43*

Hungary for success *N JAN 10*

PW to spend £1m on ad campaign *N MAY 12*

Talking heads *N MAR 11*

To spend £1m on ad campaign *N MAY 12*

Waterford Crystal report (Accounting irregularities) *N MAY 11*

**Price Waterhouse Management:** Prize students *N MAR 7*

**Pricing for profit** (Chartac courses) *O MAR 178*

**Priest Marians** (Recent Results) *RA APR 38*

**Prime standby** by service from Prime Sherwood Locum (Software) *S MAR 144*

**Prince's Youth Business Trust** *N FEB 11*

#### Privacy for Taxpayers

*PB APR 64*

Finance Bill 1989 *PB JUN 48*

**Private companies:** Companies Bill *PB FEB 44*

**Private Customer Letter:** Customer agreement letters (SIB) *PB JAN 36*

#### Private Medical Insurance

*PB APR 58*

Finance Bill 1989 *PB JUN 48*

**Private solutions to a public problem** (Pensions) by Richard Luke *A JUN 67*

#### Privatisation of Electricity

Electricity Bill *PB MAR 46*

What the circulars say *N JAN 26*

**Privy Council:** Trading in Trinidad and Tobago (Tax Case Review) *PB APR 60*

**Prize students** *N MAR 7*

**Problem of compatibility** (Pensions) by Richard Davis and Tony Bingham *A JUN 84*

**Process industry:** Inventory control in the process industry by Malcolm Hunt *AMAR 90*

**Productivity** - National Westminster Bank (What the circulars say) *N FEB 30*

#### Products and Services

see also *Computers; Hardware; Software; Technology*  
1992 and the Corporate Treasurer - (What's on) *PS JAN 104*

ACME Directorate of the Science and Engineering

Research Council *PS MAY 158*

AMAPS manufacturing system from MSA *PS MAY 156*

AMIS-IGL multi-currency management accounting system - (Software) *PS JUN 148*

ARTEMIS from Metier Management Systems - (Software) *PS MAY 156*

Access Accounting Software (Macintosh) from Oyster Business Systems - (Software) *PS FEB 133*

Access Accounting multi currency/lingual Macintosh package - (Software) *PS JAN 104*

Activity based Accounting from Ernst and Whinney *PS MAY 157*

Agenda database design from Lotus - (Software) *PS FEB 133*

Agfa X88 photocopier *PS FEB 133*

AlphaGraphics international print and copying services *PS JAN 105*

Artist GT from AutoCAD *PS MAY 156*

Auditor from PiP Systems - security software *PS JAN 104*

Automated systems from Jungheinrich *PS MAY 156*

Boardroom-Plus from Star Computer - (Software) *PS APR 148*

Bright View mainframe accounting package from MSA - (Software) *PS JAN 104*

CA-SuperCalc from Computer Associates - (Software) *PS MAR 145*

CAPSIL/DB2 multilingual/life/pensions contract system from Capsco - (Software) *PS FEB 133*

Cabot International Collection of uniforms from Grantham - (Clothing) *PS JUN 149*

Cascade Management System from Mantix Systems - (Software) *PS FEB 132*

Citistervice financial information from Citistervice - (Software) *PS MAR 145*

Client Manager marketing package - (Software) *PS JAN 105*

Client Manager marketing package from ICMS - (Software) *PS FEB 132*

Consulting service in manufacturing from Coopers and Lybrand *PS MAY 157*

Consulting service in manufacturing from Peat Marwick McLintock *PS MAY 157*

Copydisk - disc copy facility from Cristie *PS FEB 132*

Corporate identity - (Clothing) *PS JUN 149*

Courses - Maternity Matters *PS APR 150*

Currency Package from IDS - (Software) *PS JAN 105*

DG/LIBRARY data retrieval from Data General - (Software) *PS FEB 134*

DSAS market information - (Software) *PS JAN 105*

Data protection study from European Commission *PS MAR 144*

Database from Datacross Services Ltd - (Software) *PS MAY 156*

Database information service from Tekron - (Software) *PS MAR 145*

Debut data analysis system - (Software) *PS FEB 133*

Design for Offices and Contract Lighting - (What's on) *PS JAN 104*

Dialcom Travel-link from British Telecom - (Software) *PS MAR 145*

Disk Technician Advanced Diagnostics from Prime Solutions - (Software) *PS MAR 145*

Docklands Developments Business Link - (Software) *PS FEB 134*

#### **Products and Services: continued**

Docklands Developments Business Link *PS FEB 134*  
DunsPrint (Far East database) from Dun & Bradstreet - (Software) *PS FEB 133*  
EIS (executive information system) from Ross Systems - (Software) *PS FEB 132*  
EIS-Epic from Planning Sciences - (Software) *PS APR 149*  
Education and Training - Maternity Matters *PS APR 150*  
Electronic Security Tracker from Mastiff *PS FEB 132*  
Energy efficiency workshops from PERA *PS JUN 147*  
Executive Information System report from Romtec - (Software) *PS JUN 148*  
Executive Information Systems - (What's on) *PS JAN 104*  
Executive Range from Additions - (Clothing) *PS JUN 149*  
Exis, multi-currency multilingual EIS from Omicron - (Software) *PS APR 148*  
FCS-Petromodeller from Thom EMI - (Software) *PS FEB 132*  
FINAR-EIS (modelling package) from FCMC plc - (Software) *PS APR 149*  
Formula 4 - 4GL package - (Software) *PS MAY 156*  
Full Server 6105 network server from Nokia Data *PS FEB 134*  
Full Text Accounts from Pergamon Financial Data Services - (Software) *PS JUN 148*  
IMPACT from Andersen Consulting *PS MAY 157*  
Imperial Gold accountancy suite from Shortlands - (Software) *PS FEB 124*  
Impress add-inn for Lotus 1-2-3 from Lotus - (Software) *PS MAR 145*  
Inmac - laptop carrying bags - Portable Computers *PS JAN 104*  
Intruder alarm and intruder light switch from Inmac *PS MAR 144*  
Japanese Language Service for Telerate from Kyodo News Service - (Software) *PS JUN 148*  
Javelin and pcEXPRESS from Information Resources - (Software) *PS JUN 148*  
Kawasaki Production Systems from Price Waterhouse *PS MAY 157*  
Leasecat from Catsoft - SSAP 21 - (Software) *PS JAN 104*  
Leasing Digest Conference - (What's on) *PS JAN 104*  
Legend from Tetra Business Systems - (Software) *PS JAN 104*  
Liquidators insolvency package from Telephone Compucap - (Software) *PS JAN 104*  
MAAPICS from IBM *PS MAY 156*  
MT81 dot matrix printer from Mannesman Tally *PS MAR 142*  
Manufacturing and Logistics Group from Deloitte Haskins and Sells *PS MAY 157*  
Manufacturing planning systems from CGS UK *PS MAY 156*  
Multi currency fixed assets management from SunSystems - (Software) *PS MAR 145*  
Multi-currency ISDP from Global software - (Software) *PS MAR 145*  
Multi-currency financial information software from Miracle - (Software) *PS FEB 134*  
Multifax F-50 multi-tasking fax from Interscan *PS FEB 132*  
News and information service from IFR Publishing - (Software) *PS MAR 145*  
Nokia Integrated Management Systems Software from Nokia Data - (Software) *PS MAY 156*  
Open-learning packages from Macmillan Intek Ltd *PS MAY 158*  
PC Business in the European Market - (What's on) *PS JAN 104*  
PC-COMO expert system from MicroCase - (Software) *PS APR 150*  
Pegasus Senior Nominal Letter enhancement, from Pegasus - (Software) *PS JAN 104*  
Practice Master System - (Software) *PS JUN 148*  
Production organisation and systems from Touche Ross *PS MAY 157*  
Profile information service from the Financial Times - (Software) *PS MAR 145*  
Programmable touch sensitive screens from Workplace - (Software) *PS FEB 133*  
Prozone shredder lubricant from Schleicher & Co *PS MAR 142*  
R Systems office automation *PS JAN 105*  
R:BASE DMBS database compiler from Microrim - (Software) *PS JAN 105*

RBS laser printers from RBS Systems - *PS APR 148*

#### **Products and Services: continued**

Recycled paper from Paperback Ltd *PS JUN 147*  
Recycled paper from Prontaprint *PS MAR 142*  
Renaissance reporting system from Ross Systems - (Software) *PS APR 148*  
Run-A-Way Lotus add-on - (Software) *PS JAN 105*  
SPEX - export documentation package from ESL - (Software) *PS FEB 133*  
Safetyfax personal organiser from Safetyfax - (Software) *PS APR 149*  
Scholar accounting package from Orchard Business Systems - (Software) *PS JAN 104*  
Shares PC-based package from Graphite - (Software) *PS FEB 133*  
Silverlux reflectors from 3M *PS APR 148*  
Snow report writer from Plusmark - (Software) *PS FEB 132*  
Status/IQ text retrieval package from Harwell Computer Power - (Software) *PS MAR 145*  
Stereolithography 3D printing process from 3D Systems *PS MAY 156*  
System 2000, water conversation equipment from Flowsave Int. *PS JUN 147*  
Systems Peril Policy catastrophe cover from Jardine Insurance - (Software) *PS FEB 132*  
TABS III business accounting software from Altos' System V386 - (Software) *PS MAR 145*  
Taxsoft taxation package - (Software) *PS JAN 104*  
Top Floor package for managing residential property - (Software) *PS FEB 133*  
Training by Key Training Ltd - Gaining keyboard skills (Education and training) *PS MAR 144*  
True-Lite fluorescent tube from Full Spectrum Lighting Ltd *PS JUN 147*  
Turbosearch from Ashton Tate - file organiser - (Software) *PS JAN 105*  
Typequick from Alfred Marks - (Software) *PS FEB 132*  
TypeReader 2000 desktop scanner from Formscan *PS JAN 105*  
UK Mergers and Acquisitions database from Extel - (Software) *PS JAN 105*  
UK Mergers and Acquisitions database from Extel Financial - (Software) *PS MAR 145*  
UTOPIA Portfolio Management System from Unit Trust Software - (Software) *PS FEB 133*  
Unleaded petrol guide to cars from Cowie Interleasing *PS JUN 147*  
VI Dataviews interactive graphics packages from Synergy - (Software) *PS FEB 132*  
Viplan financial modelling package - (Software) *PS JAN 105*  
VirAid decontaminating service from Apple Centre, West London - (Software) *PS JUN 148*  
WWW (Who-What-When) project management software from Chronos - (Software) *PS APR 150*  
Wingz multi-user spreadsheet from Informix Software - (Software) *PS FEB 132*  
Working Hours human resources manager from Channelmark Corp - (Software) *PS APR 150*

#### **Profession**

Accountants for, lawyers against (Multidisciplinary practices) *N JUN 9*  
CCAB and DTI disagree on funding *N JUN 7*  
Duty to vote on the future *L MAR 1*  
GAO publishes status report *N APR 8*  
Get into industry early *N APR 10*  
King Kong needs a friendlier face (Graduate recruitment) by Professor Michael Bourne *C APR 24*  
Lawyers and accountants differ *N MAY 7*  
Need for a single voice *L MAY 1*  
Profession responds to proposals (Dearing) *N APR 5*  
Professions get direct access *N JAN 6*  
Standard setting needs government support *N JUN 5*  
Training - it's in our hands *A MAR 146*  
What about the client? *LE MAY 186*  
Worth of academic sponsorship by Richard Pike and Martin Bradley *A APR 124*

#### **Professional Indemnity Insurance**

Approved Insurer Status *O JAN 115*  
Approved insurers added *O MAR 171*  
Audit reports or insurance certificates? by Professor David Hatherly *C MAY 27*  
Changes to Bowring's PII scheme *O FEB 150*  
Lessons from auditing claims by Emile Woolf *A FEB 95*

#### **Professional Indemnity Insurance: continued**

Lessons from liability claims by Emile Woolf *A JAN 79*  
Practice regulation *O MAY 180*  
Who wants to blow the whistle? by Clive Boxer *C MAY 26*

#### **Professional Qualifications**

Europe 1992: in perfect harmony? by Ray Currie *A MAY 92*  
Practice rights in the UK for EC nationals under EC directives *A MAY 93*

#### **Profile of a small business lobby**

*A APR 154*  
**Profit management in banks security houses** (Chartac courses) *O MAR 178*

#### **Profit Related Pay**

Budget at a glance *N APR 20*  
Simplification of profit related pay *PB APR 56*

#### **Profitable purchasing** (Chartac courses) *O APR 161*

**Profiting from client seminars** *O FEB 150*

**Profits distorted** *LE MAR 62*

**Profits overstated** (Sharp & Law) *RA JUN 32*

#### **Property**

Bill market continues *N JUN 36*  
Gain from sale of property *R JUN 153*  
Investing in the busy season again *N FEB 36*  
Investment: Making a business out of brothers (Brought to Account) by Julia Irvine *N APR 14*  
Lease premiums received *R MAY 194*  
Matrimonial property *PB MAR 48*  
More and more assured tenancies *N MAR 36*  
New and revised publications *PB MAY 60*  
Property Bill *PB MAY 49*  
Prospects for an occupiers' market by Tony Glover *A FEB 76*  
Purchase of property - reforms *PB JAN 38*  
Revaluations: Different intervals for property revaluations *RA MAR 33*  
Single property schemes *PB MAR 42*  
Stability likely in 1989 (House prices) *N FEB 37*  
Time to make a move by Elizabeth Fisher *A MAR 72*  
Unit trusts: Collective investment schemes regulations *PB MAR 42*

**Proposals explained:** Institute of Chartered Accountants of Great Britain *O MAR 174*

**Proposed SSAP - ED 45 - Segmental Reporting** (text) *O FEB 154*

**Proposed statement on accounting methods for taxes** *PB APR 46*

**Proposed statements of standard accounting practice - ED46:** Disclosure of related party transactions - ED46 (text) *O MAY 167*

**Prospects for an occupiers' market** by Tony Glover *A FEB 76*

**Prostrate** (Coopers & Lybrand calendar) *N APR 11*

**Protect and survive** by Barry J Spaul *A APR 146*

**Protecting information:** Careless words cost business by Roy Carter *A MAR 158*

**Protecting pensions** *PB APR 60*

**Providing for funeral costs - Chosen Heritage** (What's around) *N MAR 39*

**Proxies for creditors and shareholders** *R MAY 193*

**Prudential:** Treatment of investment gains varies *RA FEB 33*

**Psychic can't stand for election but can pay tax** (Tax Case Review) *PB JAN 50*

**Psychology and the selection process** by Brian Elliott *A MAR 122*

**Public accounting:** Ontario to open up accounting *N APR 8*

**Public awards** *N JAN 10*

#### **Public Houses**

Brewers loosen old school tie by Peter Temple *A MAY 133*  
Gain from sale of pub *RA MAR 153*

**Public Lending Right - SL:** Statutory instruments *PB FEB 46*

**Public Practice:** On the move *N APR 71*

#### **Public Relations**

*LE JUN 156*  
Ways to use the media by Adrian Carroll *A JUN 131*

**Public Sector Committee** *O APR 166*



#### Public sector rates of return raised *PB JUN 43*

**Public speaking:** Effective presentation for television and radio by Greville Janner *A MAY 138*  
Publicity - see Advertising and Publicity

#### Publishing Titles

Value of separable intangibles by Roger Bryant *A MAR 106*  
Value of separable intangibles (correction): United, not Associated *LE JUN 155*

**Puppies:** Pedigree chums *N MAR 11*

**Purchase of property** - reforms *PB JAN 38*

**Pure income profit** (Tax Case Review) *PB MAY 58*

**Pursuit of praise** *N MAY 13*

**Put it in writing** by Martin Edwards *A MAR 86*

**Puttable convertibles:** Confusion over convertibles by Brian Worth and Richard Derwent *A MAY 115*

**PWS seeks agreement** *N APR 7*



**Quality control:** Checklist for quality control by Peter Dalloway *A MAR 64*

**Quality of life:** Heisei - Furusato - Kokuzaika (Japan opens up) by Ian Clark *A APR 34*

**Quarterly statistical circular on members, students and officers** *A MAR 117*

**Quebec Institute of Chartered Accountants:** CAs call for new auditing law *N MAR 8*

**Questioning the wisdom of Solomons** by Professor Richard Macve *C APR 26*

**Quilter Unit Trust Advisory Service:** Much better prospects for private clients *N JUN 34*

**Quoted UK PLC:** An outstanding performer by Linda Harte *A MAR 30*



#### Racketeering

Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organisations Act: US RICO Act may be reformed *N MAR 8*  
US RICO Act may be reformed *N MAR 8*

#### Radio

Companies: Tuning into some account differences (Local radio companies) *RA MAY 38*  
Effective presentation for television and radio by Greville Janner *A MAY 138*  
Ways to use the media by Adrian Carroll *A JUN 131*

#### Radio City

Reports & Accounts *RA MAY 38*  
Tuning into some account differences (Local radio companies) *RA MAY 38*

**Radio Clyde:** Tuning into some account differences (Local radio companies) *RA MAY 38*

**Rajan, Amin:** Dinosaurs need not apply (City of London) *C FEB 19*

**Random progress:** Something old, something new by Bill Harper *A MAR 78*

#### Rank Hovis McDougall

All-brand valuation boosts asset value *RA JAN 28*  
Basis of brand valuation *RA MAR 32*  
Including acquisitions at historical cost *RA APR 37*  
Neither truer nor fairer *LE MAY 187*  
Reports and Accounts *RA JAN 28*

**Raper Report cites inadequate controls** by Dr Paul Barnes *C JAN 18*

#### Rates

Community charge and the self-employed *R JUN 154*  
Fair uniform business rate too high says CBI *PB JUN 43*  
Rate Support Grants Act (Royal Assent) *PB JAN 39*

**Ray Norman:** Accountants help in the fight against fraud *A FEB 113*

#### Rayne, Peter

Making earn-out pay *A MAY 94*  
Rebase your CGT knowledge *A FEB 106*

#### Reasonable time (Law case review) *PB FEB 46*

**Rebase your CGT knowledge** by Peter Rayne *A FEB 106*

#### Receivership

Receiver's priority over liquidator (Law Case Review) *PB MAY 52*  
Receivers' responsibilities *PB APR 45*  
Retention of title: a practical guide by Stephen Adamson *A FEB 114*

#### Recent FASB releases *PB MAR 42*

#### Recent Results

Barclays *RA MAY 39*  
Blenheim Exhibitions *RA MAY 39*  
Booker *RA MAY 39*  
Cambrian & General Securities *RA MAR 33*  
Caterpillar Inc *RA APR 38*  
David S Smith *RA MAR 33*  
Era Group *RA JUN 32*  
General Portfolio Group *RA FEB 33*  
International City Holdings *RA FEB 33*  
Leading Leisure *RA APR 38*  
Manganese Bronze *RA MAY 39*  
Monument Oil and Gas *RA MAY 39*  
NFC *RA MAY 39*  
Neotronics *RA APR 38*  
Oil and gas industry *RA APR 38*  
Priest Mariani *RA APR 38*  
Regentcrest *RA APR 38*  
Splash Products *RA JUN 32*  
Trusthouse Forte *RA MAR 33*  
Wellcome *RA JUN 32*  
Willaire Group *RA FEB 33*

#### Reciprocal service departments:

Something old, something new by Bill Harper *A MAR 78*

**Recognised professional body (RPB):** Nouvelle cuisine - the regulatory way to live by Ian Plaistowe *C APR 23*

**Recognised supervisory bodies** - exemption from liability for damages: Companies Bill - amendments *PB MAY 48*

**Recommending a financial adviser** by Jamie Berry *A MAY 150*

**Record numbers** (Institute) *N APR 10*

**Recurse finance:** Managing exports effectively by Roger Pilcher *A APR 75*

#### Recruitment

Advertising - need to show salary: Advertisement alarm *N JAN 10*  
Agencies jump the results gun *N MAY 12*  
Catch 'em young *N MAR 11*  
Dinosaurs need not apply (City of London) by Amin Rajan *C FEB 19*  
Graduate matchmaking by Clive Green *A MAR 99*  
Past it at 40 *N MAY 13*  
Psychology and the selection process by Brian Elliott *A MAR 122*  
Pursuit of praise *N MAY 13*  
Working party seeks input *N FEB 7*

**Reduced term assurance rates for women** - Scottish Widows (What's around) *N FEB 38*

#### Redundancy

Age - Employment Bill - important areas of change *PB JAN 40*  
Employment Bill *PB JAN 42*  
To riches *N FEB 11*

**Rees-Evans, Hedley:** Top management transformed as EIS arrives *A APR 143*

**Referee service:** FIMBRA and IMRO to share a referee *PB MAY 46*

**Reforming National Insurance contributions:** Next tax for reform? by Prof Cedric Sandford, *C FEB 20*

**Refuge Assurance:** Booth and the north west's salvation (Founding Societies' Award 1989 winner) by Sarah Grey *N MAY 14*

**Regentcrest** (Recent Results) *RA APR 38*

**Regions grow unevenly** *N MAR 38*

**Register for Scottish decrees** *PB FEB 43*

**Register of entrant documents** *O MAR 173*

**Registrar of Companies:** Fate of dormant companies by Ronald Severn *A MAY 82*

**Registration of charges** *PB FEB 44*

**Regular dose of new ideas** *A MAR 146*

**Regulated enterprises** - Discontinuation of FASB Statement No 71: Recent FASB releases *PB MAR 42*

#### Regulation

Beyond the Eighth Directive *L FEB 1*  
Beyond the Eighth Directive *L FEB 1*  
Institutes' fears of over-regulation *N 5*  
Nouvelle cuisine - the regulatory way to live by Ian Plaistowe *C APR 23*

**Regulations amended:** VAT *PB FEB 58*

**Regulatory framework:** Companies Bill reviewed by Emile Woolf *A MAR 93*

**Reid, Chris:** All that jazz (People) *N JUN 60*

**Related company writes off goodwill** (Asda Group) *RA FEB 32*

**Relating party transactions the UK way** by Ray Hinton *A JUN 26*

**Release of debt** *RA MAR 151*

#### Releasing Enterprise

Companies Bill (Proposed) *PB JAN 36*  
White Paper's tales of red tape removal *A MAR 156*

#### Relocation

Companies - key list: Time to make a move by Elizabeth Fisher *A MAR 72*  
Tax free limits increased *PB JAN 46*  
Time to make a move by Elizabeth Fisher *A MAR 72*

**Rent:** Compensation for negligent rent increase (Law Case Review) *PB APR 62*

**Rentals, residuals and running costs** (Company cars) by Ron Williams *A MAY 72*

**Repair grants:** Landlord and tenant *PB MAR 48*

**Report from the frontline** by JJ *A JAN 58*

#### Reporting

Relating party transactions the UK way by Ray Hinton *A JUN 26*  
Statement of Government accounting principles *PB MAR 40*

#### Reports & Accounts

Adscene *RA JAN 29*  
Airlines of Britain Holdings *RA JUN 32*  
Asda *RA 32*  
BET *RA 33*  
Bank of Nova Scotia *RA MAR 33*  
Banner Homes - Interest cap *RA JUN 31*  
Barclays *RA MAY 39*  
Bass *RA MAR 33*  
Beecham *RA JAN 29*  
Blenheim Exhibitions *RA MAY 39*  
Booker *RA MAY 39*  
British Midland *RA JUN 32*  
Cambrian & General Securities *RA MAR 33*  
Capital Radio *RA MAY 38*  
Caterpillar Inc *RA 38*  
Citivision *RA JAN 28*  
Commercial Union *RA 33*  
Daily Telegraph *RA MAY 39*  
David S Smith *RA MAR 33*  
ECGD *RA 38*  
Eagle Star *RA 33*  
Eldridge Pope *RA MAR 33*  
Era Group *RA JUN 32*  
GWR Group *RA MAY 38*  
General Accident *RA 33*  
General Portfolio Group *RA 33*  
Guinness *RA APR 37*  
Hardys & Hansons *RA MAR 33*  
International City Holdings *RA 33*  
J A Devenish *RA MAR 33*  
Kleinwort Benson *RA JUN 32*  
Laird Group - Last year's results hit by transport arm's losses *RA JUN 31*  
Leading Leisure *RA 38*  
Legal & general *RA 33*  
Loganair *RA JUN 32*  
London City Airways *RA JUN 32*  
Manganese Bronze *RA MAY 39*  
Manx Airlines *RA JUN 47*  
Monument Oil and Gas *RA MAY 39*  
NFC *RA MAY 39*  
National Home Loans Corporation *RA 32*  
National Westminster Bank *RA 38*  
Neotronics *RA 38*

## Reports & Accounts

Norwich Union *RA 33*  
Ocean Wilsons (Holdings) *RA 33*  
Piccadilly Radio *RA MAY 38*  
Piaton International *RA JAN 29*  
Priest Mariani *RA 38*  
Prudential *RA 33*  
Radio City *RA MAY 38*  
Rank Hovis McDougall *RA MAR 32*  
Rank Hovis McDougall *RA JAN 28*  
Regentcrest *RA 38*  
Reserve Bank of Australia *RA MAR 33*  
Sharp & Law *RA JUN 32*  
Splash Products *RA JUN 32*  
Sun Alliance *RA 33*  
Trusthouse Forte *RA MAR 33*  
Tyndall Holdings *RA MAY 39*  
Wellcome *RA JUN 32*  
Westpac Banking Corporation *RA MAR 33*  
Willaire Group *RA 33*

**Representations for 1989 Budget** *PB MAR 54*  
**Reprimand upheld** (Movietex) *N JUN 12*  
**Reptile collector:** Upstairs, downstairs (People) *N MAY 66*

## Research

Charting the course for accounting research by Malcolm Cooper *A JUN 136*  
Novel look at the snowball effect by Pauline Weetman *C FEB 21*  
Study: Effects of tax policy measures *L JUN 1*

## Research and Development

ASC Report *O MAR 192*  
Accounting for research and development (SSAP 13 (revised)) *O MAR 187*  
Revised research and development SSAP issued *PB MAR 40*

**Reserve Bank of Australia:** Capital adequacy revaluations *RA MAR 33*

**Residence:** CGT loophole closed *PB JUN 49*

## Residence in the United Kingdom

Institute opposes new residence proposals *PB MAR 55*  
Non UK domiciliaries relieved (Taxation) *PB MAY 54*

**Residential accommodation:** Guest house is not residential accommodation (Tax Case Review) *PB 55*

**Resignations:** Staff who leave in a huff by Denis Keenan *A JUN 130*

**Resource centre:** Institute grant to aid education *N FEB 10*

**Restaurants:** Ow and Ko (People) *N MAR 164*

**Restrictive covenants:** Put it in writing by Martin Edwards *A MAR 86*

**Restructuring show results** (Coopers & Lybrand) *N JAN 9*

**Retail marketing of investments** *PB MAY 48*

## Retail Price Index

Inflation - myth or reality? by Edmund Tirbutt *A MAR 124*  
Jan 1915 - Mar 1989 *PB MAY 64*  
Jan 1980 - Dec 1988 *PB MAR 56*  
Jan 1980 - Nov 1988 *PB FEB 52*  
Jan 1980 - Oct 1988 *PB JAN 47*  
Jan 1981 - Jan 1989 *PB APR 57*  
Jan 1981 - Mar 1989 *PB JUN 50*

**Retention of title: a practical guide** by Stephen Adamson *A FEB 114*

## Retirement

Export fiddles and retirement scams by Nigel Tutt *C MAR 18*  
Self-employed retirement provisions *PB MAR 56*

**Return on equity (ROE):** Strategy for shareholder value by Godfrey Devlin *A FEB 89*

## Revaluations

Different intervals for property revaluations *RA MAR 33*  
Fixed Assets: the lull before the storm by Paul Ebling *A MAY 30*  
Revaluations of intangible assets: Accounting for brand names - interim guidance *PB MAR 40*  
Value of separable intangibles by Roger Bryant *A MAR 106*

## Revenue Bar

Instructions to barristers *PB MAY 44*  
Professions get direct access (Bar Council) *N JAN 6*

**Revenue consults over EEIGs** *PB JUN 50*

**Revenue loses test case** *N JUN 8*

**Revenue rejects building allowance** *R APR 152*

*Reverse takeovers see Takeovers and mergers*

**Review of new issue procedures** *PB APR 46*

**Review of pre-emption rights** *PB JUN 43*

**Review of second hand schemes** *PB APR 64*

**Revised research and development SSAP issued** *PB MAR 40*

**Rewritten SIB cancellation rules published** *PB FEB 42*

**Reynolds, John:** Stagflation or deflation: economic acid test *A MAY 34*

**Reynolds, Peter**

Blue print for the financial adviser (Technology) *A APR 140*

Data rescue *A JUN 150*

Sharemaster plus Teletext: The Ideal Couple (Software share dealing) *A JAN 108*

**Rhys-Williams, Sir Brandon MP:** MP takes up Sir Brandon's Bill *N FEB 6*

**Rights issues - Prudential-Bache Capital Funding** (What the circulars say) *N MAR 31*

**Rising to the business challenge** by Ken Gorrod *A FEB 104*

## Risk

Adjusted ratio: Capital adequacy revaluations *RA MAR 33*

Assessment: Audit reports or insurance certificates? by Professor David Hatherly *C MAY 27*

Centred methodology: Risk: model approach by Roger Adams *A MAY 120*

Centred methodology: Risks in the foreground by Roger Adams *A MAR 101*

Disclosure: SIB - rulebook simplified *PB MAR 42*

In the foreground by Roger Adams *A MAR 101*

Model approach by Roger Adams *A MAY 120*

**RJR Nabisco:** Dangerous trend to high leverage by Peter Temple *A APR 127*

**Roadshow drives home trusts' benefits** *N JUN 37*

**Roberts, Chris:** CBI Conference on Annual Reports *A JAN 81*

**Robertson, Charles:** Whistleblower to sue over pension (Guardian Royal Exchange) *N JUN 8*

**Robson Rhodes**

Beat Budget deadline *N MAR 38*

Can you second-guess the Chancellor? by Edmund Tirbutt *A MAY 86*

**Rock around the clock** (People) *N MAR 165*

**Rogers, Nigel:** Pension costs: SSAP 6 (revised,) revised? *N APR 31*

## Rollover Relief

Claim for rollover relief *R APR 153*

Rebase your CGT knowledge by Peter Rayney *A FEB 106*

**Romalpa:** Retention of title: a practical guide *A FEB 114*  
**Room for Dearing in Companies Bill** *N MAR 5*

**Rosewall, Bridget:** 1992: Look before you leap *C MAR 17*

**Ross, Ian:** Running mad (People) *N JUN 61*

**Rossminster:** Tax case settled *N APR 7*

**Rotary Club liable to corporation tax** (Tax Case Review) *PB JAN 47*

**Rowland, Peter**

Doing business in Europe: Belgium *A APR 96*

Doing business in Europe: Denmark *A JUN 122*

Doing business in Europe: France *A FEB 111*

Doing business in Europe: Italy *A MAY 124*

Doing business in Europe: Netherlands *A MAR 112*

## Royal Assent

Copyright, Designs and Patents Act *PB JAN 39*

Health and Medicines Act *PB JAN 39*

Housing Act *PB JAN 39*

Housing Act 1988 *PB JAN 47*

Rate Support Grants Act *PB JAN 39*

**Royal Charter granted:** Marketing charter *N APR 11*

**Royalties:** Literary earnings *R MAY 192*

**RPI-linked bonds:** Not so complex comments on TR 677 by Angela Hughes *N APR 32*

**Rule book means regulatory burden:** Nouvelle cuisine - the regulatory way to live by Ian Plaistowe *C APR 23*

**Rule in Bain v Fothergill** (Law Cases) *PB MAY 49*

**Rules for stabilisation of securities** *PB MAY 46*

## Run the City

Charity appeal: Turning green *N MAR 11*

Spring in the step *LE APR 73*

**Runaway success** *N JAN 52*

**Running - Andy Carter:** Runaway success *N JAN 52*

**Running mad** (People) *N JUN 61*

**Rutherford, Brian**

Call for conceptual framework (Association) *N JAN 8*

Doubtful substance is bad form *N FEB 26*

No escaping the long arm of the law *N APR 33*

**Ryan, Bob:** Degree of business acumen (MBA) *A JAN 66*



**S&L audits:** Massive damages sought from 11 accounting firms over S&L audits *N MAR 9*

**Saatchi & Saatchi**

Saatchi consulting row reaches round two *N MAY 8*

US consultants file countersuit (Arthur Andersen) *N JAN 7*

**Sailing - Martyn Green:** Sea gree! *N JAN 53*

## Salaries

*see also Wages*

Equal pay (Employment) *PB FEB 48*

Expats coin it in *N APR 11*

London students still struggling (pay) *N JUN 12*

Newly qualified staff shortages *N MAY 9*

Paltry pay package *N FEB 11*

Pursuit of praise *N MAY 13*

Put it in writing by Martin Edwards *A MAR 86*

Supper or a suit *N MAR 6*

Women and finance *N FEB 11*

**Sales promotion:** Missing ingredient *LE MAR 60*

**Samuel Montagu:** Damages claim (Coopers & Lybrand) *N JAN 7*

**Sandford, Cedric**

Effects of tax policy measures (Research study) *L JUN 1*

Next tax for reform? *C FEB 20*

What it costs to pay tax *A FEB 140*

What it costs to pay tax: policy issues *A APR 113*

**Sandy banks** *N JUN 13*

**Savary, Peter de:** Mystery of the £25m loan (Blue Arrow) *N MAY 10*

**Saved from extinction** (Newcastle University Accounts Dept) *N JAN 10*

**Savings:** Budget at a glance *N APR 20*

**Savings & Investment Bank:** Raper Report cites inadequate controls by Dr Paul Barnes *C JAN 18*

**Savings and loans association audits:** Massive damages sought from 11 accounting firms over S&L audits *N MAR 9*

**Savings rate increase - Leamington Spa Building Society** (What's around) *N FEB 38*

**SBK music publishing copyrights:** Group capitalises music copyrights *N FEB 6*

## Schedule E

Finance Bill 1989 *PB JUN 48*

Not applicable (Tax Case Review) *PB MAY 58*

**Scholarships:** Tax free scholarships increased *PB JUN 50*  
**Schools take lessons in management** by Noble M Hanlon *A APR 84*

**Schroder Financial Management:** Guaranteed Income

Plus Plan launched *N MAR 39*

**Scots step up campaign for unification** *N APR 6*



**Scott, Gordon:** Valuing the non-executive on a going concern basis *A APR 87*  
**Scottish College:** How British is British? *LE MAY 186*  
**Scottish courts:** Register for Scottish decrees *PB FEB 43*  
**Scottish entrepreneurs:** High flyers wanted *N APR 11*

#### Scottish Institute

Academic president in year of change *N MAY 16*  
All's fair in love and war *N MAR 6*  
Chorus of Scotland the British by Gordon Lowden *C MAY 25*  
Councils vote in favour of proposals *N FEB 5*  
Exciting times for new director *N MAY 12*  
In pursuit of a common purpose (Education and training) by Andrew Colquhoun *C JAN 17*  
Scots step up campaign for unification *N APR 6*  
Secretary resigns *N JAN 7*

**Screen Production Finance:** BES movie lottery *N APR 40*  
**Sea green** *N JAN 53*

**Sealing of documents:** Companies Bill - Amendments *PB JUN 40*

**Seating:** Sitting on a northern money spinner (Brought to Account) by Elizabeth Fisher *N MAY 20*

#### SEC

Companies set to score against FASB *N MAY 8*  
Denies petition *N FEB 8*  
Rejects overseer move *N MAR 8*  
SEC rules may be lifted *N APR 9*

**Second-hand schemes:** VAT second-hand schemes (VAT) *PB JUN 56*

**Secondment:** Overseas blues by Peter Morgan *A JAN 94*  
**Secretary resigns** (Scottish Institute) *N JAN 7*

**Secrets of success:** the Shannon scene (New Horizons) *A JUN 146*

#### Securities

Ministers agree on EC securities *PB FEB 46*  
Rules for stabilisation of securities *PB MAY 46*

**Securities and Investments Board - see SIB**

**Securities Association:** Complaints and arbitration *PB MAR 43*

Securities Exchange Commission - see SEC  
**Securitisation:** Loans transfers and securitisation *PB MAR 43*

**Securitized mortgage:** Balance sheet to show securitized mortgages *RA FEB 32*  
**Security Pacific Eurofinance:** Debt finance to buy companies *N JUN 36*

**Seeing, learning, buying** (Conferences and Exhibitions) by Martin Croft *A JAN 59*

#### Segmental Reporting

ASC Report *O MAR 192*  
ED 45 (published): Cheap mortgage for employees *R JUN 154*  
ED 45 (published): More disclosure of results from business segments *PB JAN 35*  
No escaping the long arm of the law by Professor Brian Rutherford *N APR 33*  
Proposed SSAP - ED 45 - Segmental Reporting (text) *O FEB 154*

**Segregation is strength** *LE APR 73*

#### Self Employed

Employment: Community charge and the self-employed *R JUN 154*  
Pension contributions for the self-employed *PB FEB 44*  
Readers Ask *R FEB 146*  
Retirement provisions *PB MAR 56*

**Self-help avoids viral infections** *A MAR 146*

**Self-insurance:** Questioning the wisdom of Solomons by Professor Richard Macve *C APR 26*

**Selkirk, Andrew:** Digging for news *N JAN 53*

**Selling a business:** Making earn-outs pay by Peter Rayney *A MAY 94*

**Seminar:** Eurospeak *N MAY 13*

**Souled on gold** (People) *N MAR 165*

**Serious Misdeclaration Penalty:** New VAT leaflets published (VAT Publications) *PB FEB 58*

#### SERPS

Contracting out: Private solutions to a public problem (Pensions) by Richard Luke *A JUN 67*  
Opting out - Family Assurance Society (What's around) *N FEB 38*  
Pension incentive payments *PB MAR 55*

**Service agreement:** Put it in writing by Martin Edwards *A MAR 86*

**Setting the standards for tomorrow** (New Horizons) *A JAN 103*

**Settlement:** PPL pay-out *N APR 7*

#### Seventh Directive

Companies Bill *PB FEB 43*  
Companies Bill reviewed by Emile Woolf *A MAR 93*  
Consolidated accounts - Beyond the Eighth Directive *L FEB 1*  
Institutes' fears of over-regulation *N 5*  
Proposed amendments: Small and medium-sized companies *PB MAR 46*

**Severn, Ronald:** Fate of dormant companies *A MAY 82*

**Sewell, Bill:** Cryptic cutlets (People) *N APR 68*

#### Sex Discrimination

Employment Bill *PB JAN 42*  
Employment Bill - important areas of change *PB JAN 40*  
Sexual discrimination and a GOQ *PB JUN 48*

#### Sexual harassment

*PB JUN 48*  
**Seymour Pierce Butterfield report:** Concessions for shareholders *N APR 43*

#### SFAS 87

Problem of compatibility (Pensions) by Richard Davis and Tony Bingham *A JUN 84*  
Volatile US costs: critics were right (Pensions) by John Shuttleworth *A JUN 79*

**SG Warburg Discount Ltd:** Sterling money market *PB MAR 43*

**Shadow directors:** Insolvency update by Denis Keenan *PB JAN 40*

**Shannon Development Company:** Secrets of success: the Shannon scene (New Horizons) *A JUN 146*

**Share capital:** Table A - What every student needs to know by Andy Stephenson *S JAN 86*

#### Share Dealing Service

Britannia Building Society (What's around) *N MAR 39*  
Linked to deposit *N APR 42*

**Share options:** Not so complex comments on TR 677 by Angela Hughes *N APR 32*

**Share ownership:** Budget at a glance *N APR 20*

#### Shareholders

Abbreviated accounts by Michael Mumford *A JUN 111*  
Concessions for shareholders *N APR 43*  
Funds: Single figures for shareholders' funds by Ken Sherwood *N APR 30*  
Value: Strategy for shareholder value by Godfrey Devlin *A FEB 89*

**Sharemaster plus Teletext: The Ideal Couple** (Software share dealing) by Peter Reynolds *A JAN 108*

#### Shares

Caution on paperless share transfers *PB FEB 41*  
Company purchase of own shares *PB JUN 50*  
Instead of dividends *R MAY 193*  
Issue of shares at par *R JUN 153*  
Review of pre-emption rights *PB JUN 43*  
Sharemaster plus Teletext - the Ideal Couple by Peter Reynolds *A JAN 108*  
Table A - What every student needs to know by Andy Stephenson *S JAN 86*  
To redeem debt are a reorganisation (Tax Case Review) *PB 55*  
Without certificate - DTI consultative paper (Westminster Update) *PB JAN 38*

#### Sharp & Law

Profits overstated *RA JUN 32*  
Reports & Accounts *RA JUN 32*

#### Sherwood, Ken

Single figures for shareholders' funds *N APR 30*  
Time to recognise the intangibles *A MAY 32*

**Shilton's defence** (Tax Case Review) *PB FEB 58*

**Shipping:** Freight forwarding and the accountant by Alan Nunn *A APR 79*

**Shooting:** Pigeon that lays the golden egg by Christopher McCooey *A MAR 157*

**Shooting star** (People) *N MAY 67*

**Shoulders, Alan:** IT assisted resource planning *A MAY 154*

**Shuttleworth, John:** Volatile US costs: critics were right (Pensions) *A JUN 79*

#### SIB

Amendments to Financial Services Act *PB APR 48*  
Amendments to SIB rulebook (City Regulation) *PB JAN 35*  
And liquidators obtain asset freezing order (Law Case Review) *PB JUN 46*  
Begins rulebook review *PB JAN 36*  
Changes investor compensation *PB JAN 35*  
Cold calling of PEPs *PB JUN 39*  
Collective investment schemes regulations *PB MAR 42*  
Controls on BES promotion *PB 46*  
Customer agreement letters *PB JAN 36*  
Easing the burden on advisers *PB APR 48*  
Fee amendments *PB JAN 36*  
Firms stand to lose up to £8m *N APR 6*  
Interim regime for commissions disclosure *PB 46*  
Investor's Compensation Scheme - SIB changes investor compensation *PB JAN 35*  
Investors' compensation scheme *PB 46*  
Low risk investment advisers *PB MAY 48*  
New fees for LAUTRO and FIMBRA *PB MAR 42*  
Nouvelle cuisine - the regulatory way to live by Ian Plaistowe *C APR 23*  
Principles for regulatory rulebooks *PB APR 48*  
Retail marketing of investments *PB MAY 48*  
Rewritten SIB cancellation rules published *PB FEB 42*  
Rulebook simplified *PB MAR 42*  
SIB's proposals for disclosure (Life assurance and unit trusts) *PB FEB 42*  
Single property schemes *PB MAR 42*  
Soft commission discussion papers *PB MAY 46*

#### Sick Pay

Statutory Instruments (Employment) *PB MAY 52*  
Statutory sick pay - new forms (Employment) *PB MAY 52*  
Statutory: Benefit rates *PB FEB 50*

**Simplification of profit related pay** *PB APR 56*

**Simplified CGT computations** *PB MAY 54*

**Single European Market: an update** by Richard Bailey *A APR 104*

**Single figures for shareholders' funds** by Ken Sherwood *N APR 30*

**Single Market:** Books, *B JUN 157*

**Single market in financial services:** Banking directive *PB JUN 43*

**Single member companies:** Institute says 'no' to single member companies *PB JAN 39*

**Single property schemes** *PB MAR 42*

**SISCOT:** New Stock Exchange settlement system *PB JUN 40*

**Sitting on a northern money spinner** (Brought to Account) by Elizabeth Fisher *N MAY 20*  
Dinosaurs need not apply (City of London) by Amin Rajan *C FEB 19*

**Small and medium-sized companies** *PB MAR 46*

#### Small Business

All is shipshape at the Lifeboat Inn by Christopher McCooey *A MAY 191*  
Business women *N MAY 13*  
Fishing for a healthy profit in Devona by Christopher McCooey *A APR 155*  
Franchise Opportunities Award *A JUN 152*  
Go-between role for accountants *N FEB 38*  
Government contracts for small businesses *PB JUN 43*  
Guildhall Helping Hands Awards *A FEB 147*  
How to win friends and make enemies (Computers) by Henry McAuliffe *C APR 25*  
Inspiration deserves practical help (Young Entrepreneurs Fund) *A MAY 190*  
LINC investments reach 1m *A FEB 147*  
Latter-day knights of the written word (Freelance writer) by Christopher McCooey *A JAN 111*

#### Small Business: continued

Loan Guarantee Scheme extended *PB FEB 44*  
No holes in this mint maker's success by Christopher McCooey *A JUN 151*  
Pigeon that lays the golden egg by Christopher McCooey *A MAR 157*  
Profile of a small business lobby *A APR 154*  
Small Business 1989 export award *N FEB 11*  
Training boost for 'unique system' *A JUN 152*  
White Paper's tales of red tape removal *AMAR 156*  
Widening role for EAs in the 1990s *A APR 156*

**Small companies:** HGSC index outperforms again *N MAR 39*

**Smaller Companies Acquisition:** Debt finance to buy companies *N JUN 36*

**Smith, James:** Careers in review (Careerswatch update) by Brian Elliott *A JUN 133*

#### Social Security

Act 1985: More safeguards for pension fund members *PB MAR 46*  
Bill *PB JUN 42*  
Bill and liability insurance *PB FEB 50*  
Contributions: Institute recommendations for 1989 budget *PB FEB 50*

**Society of Scribes and Illuminators:** Illuminating talk *N FEB 63*

**Soft commission discussion papers** *PB MAY 46*

**Soft commodities** - UBS Phillips & Drew (What the circulars say) *N MAY 35*

**Softcell** *N FEB 11*

#### Software

see also *Computers; Hardware; New Horizons; Technology*  
AMIS-IGL multi-currency management accounting system *PS JUN 148*  
ARTEMIS from Metier Management Systems *PS MAY 156*  
Access Accounting Software (Macintosh) from Oyster Business Systems *PS FEB 133*  
Access Accounting multi currency/lingual Macintosh package *PS JAN 104*  
Agenda database design from Lotus *PS FEB 133*  
BIAS seeks volunteers to join panel (software problems) *A MAR 146*  
Boardroom+Plus from Star Computer *PS APR 148*  
Bright View mainframe accounting package from MSA *PS JAN 104*  
CA-SuperCalc from Computer Associates *PS MAR 145*  
CAPSIL/DB2 multilingual/life/pensions contract system from Capsco *PS FEB 133*  
Cascade Management System from Mantix Systems *PS FEB 132*  
Citiservice financial information from Citiservice *PS MAR 145*  
Client Manager marketing package *PS JAN 105*  
Client Manager marketing package from ICMS *PS FEB 132*  
Computer recovery service for IBM from systems on site *PS MAR 144*  
Computer recovery service for IBM mainframe from Datashield *PS MAR 144*  
Computer recovery services from CDR *PS MAR 144*  
Currency Package from IDS *PS JAN 105*  
DG/LIBRARY data retrieval from Data General *PS FEB 134*  
DSAS market information *PS JAN 105*  
Data rescue by Peter Reynolds *A JUN 150*  
Database from Datacross Services Ltd *PS MAY 156*  
Database information service from Tekron *PS MAR 145*  
Debut data analysis system *PS FEB 133*  
Dialcom Travel-link from British Telecom *PS MAR 145*  
Disk Technician Advanced Diagnostics from Prime Solutions *PS MAR 145*  
DunsPrint (Far East database) from Dun & Bradstreet *PS FEB 133*  
EIS (executive information system) from Ross Systems *PS FEB 132*  
EIS-Epic from Planning Sciences *PS APR 149*  
Executive Information System report from Romtec *PS JUN 148*  
Exis, multi-currency multilingual EIS from Omicron *PS APR 148*  
FCS-Petromodeller from Thom EMI *PS FEB 132*  
FINAR-EIS (modelling package) from FCMC plc *PS APR 149*  
Formula 4 - 4GL package *PS MAY 156*

#### Software: continued

Full Text Accounts from Pergamon Financial Data Services *PS JUN 148*  
Imperial Gold accountancy suite from Shortlands *A FEB 124*  
Impress add-in for Lotus 1-2-3 from Lotus *PS MAR 145*  
Intrika - Blue print for the financial adviser (Technology) by Peter Reynolds *A APR 140*  
Japanese Language Service for Telerate from Kyodo News Service *PS JUN 148*  
Javelin and pcEXPRESS from Information Resources *PS JUN 148*  
Leasecat from Catsoft - SSAP 21 *PS JAN 104*  
Legend from Tetra Business Systems *PS JAN 104*  
Liquidators insolvency package from Telephone Compupac *PS JAN 104*  
Lotus 123's strengths *LE MAR 60*  
Marion risk management software from Coopers & Lybrand *PS MAR 144*  
Mastermodeller (Reader's comment) - Model system indeed *LE JUN 155*  
Mastermodeller from Planning Sciences - Almost all things to all people by Malcolm Cole *A MAR 129*  
Multi currency fixed assets management from SunSystems *PS MAR 145*  
Multi-currency ISDP from Global software *PS MAR 145*  
Multi-currency financial information software from Miracle *PS FEB 134*  
News and information service from IFR Publishing *PS MAR 145*  
Nokia Integrated Management Systems Software from Nokia Data *PS MAY 156*  
OS2 - Setting the standards for tomorrow (New Horizons) *A JAN 103*  
PC-COMO expert system from MicroCase *PS APR 150*  
Pegasus Senior Nominal Ledger enhanced from Pegasus *PS JAN 104*  
Practice Master System *PS JUN 148*  
Prime standby service from Prime Sherwood Locum *PS MAR 144*  
Profile information service from the Financial Times *PS MAR 145*  
Programmable touch sensitive screens from Workplace *PS FEB 133*  
Quickstep - Setting the standards for tomorrow (New Horizons) *A JAN 103*  
R-BASE DBMS database compiler from Microrim *PS JAN 105*  
RBS laser printers from RBS Systems *PS APR 148*  
Renaissance reporting system from Ross Systems *PS APR 148*  
Run-A-Way Lotus add-on *PS JAN 105*  
SPEX - export documentation package from ESL *PS FEB 133*  
Safetyfax personal organiser from Safetyfax *PS APR 149*  
Scholar accounting package from Orchard Business Systems *PS JAN 104*  
Secrets of success: the Shannon scene (New Horizons) *A JUN 146*  
Share dealing - Sharemaster plus Teletext: The Ideal Couple by Peter Reynolds *A JAN 108*  
Shares PC-based package from Graphite *PS FEB 133*  
Snow report writer from Plusmark *PS FEB 132*  
Status/IQ text retrieval package from Harwell Computer Power *PS MAR 145*  
Suite for the chief accountant *A FEB 124*  
Systems Peril Policy catastrophe cover from Jardine Insurance *PS FEB 132*  
TABS III business accounting software from Altos' System V386 *PS MAR 145*  
Taxsoft taxation package *PS JAN 104*  
Top Floor package for managing residential property *PS FEB 133*  
Turbosearch from Ashton Tate - file organiser *PS JAN 105*  
Typequick from Alfred Marks *PS FEB 132*  
UK Mergers and Acquisitions database from Extel *PS JAN 105*  
UK Mergers and Acquisitions database from Extel Financial *PS MAR 145*  
UTOPIA Portfolio Management System from Unit Trust Software *PS FEB 133*  
Unity Multi-user accounting package - Unity is strength by Jon Vogler *A MAR 134*  
VI Dataviews interactive graphics packages from Synergy *PS FEB 132*  
Viplan financial modelling package *PS JAN 105*

#### Software: continued

VirAid decontaminating service from Apple Centre, West London *PS JUN 148*  
WWW (Who-What-When) project management software from Chronos *PS APR 150*  
Wingz multi-user spreadsheet from Informix Software *PS FEB 132*  
Working Hours human resources manager from Channelmark Corp *PS APR 150*

#### Sole Practitioner

Death of a sole practitioner (Practice names) *O JUN 164*  
Readers Ask *R FEB 146*

#### Solomons Report

Accountants and the seven year itch by Paul Ebling *C JUN 22*  
Published *PB FEB 41*  
Questioning the wisdom of Solomons by Professor Richard Mave *C APR 26*  
Segregation is strength *LE APR 73*  
Solomons guidelines - where do they lead? by Richard Mave *C MAR 20*  
Solomons' pearls *N FEB 7*  
Time to recognise the intangibles by Ken Sherwood *A MAY 32*

#### Solomons, Professor David

Dearing Report: A transatlantic perspective *A JUN 92*  
Solomons Report published *PB FEB 41*  
Solomons' pearls *N FEB 7*

**Something old, something new** by Bill Harper *A MAR 78*

#### Sound Diffusion

AY audit under inspectors' scrutiny *N MAY 11*  
Correction *CO JUN 13*  
Inspectors appointed *N APR 11*

**South America:** Market for optimists only by Hester Thomas *A MAY 105*

**South Staffordshire Health Authority:** System's life begins at 40 by Pat Sweet *A FEB 128*

**South Wales Society of Chartered Accountants:** Unveiling Wales *N MAY 11*

**South Western Society of Chartered Accountants** *O MAR 170*

**Southern Society of Chartered Accountants:** Certificate presentation to new members *O MAR 172*

**Sovereignty:** Are you prepared for 1992? *L APR 1*

**Soviet delegation at the Institute** *N MAY 12*

#### Spain

Anti-evasion measures (International Tax) *PB APR 65*  
Business Opportunities in Spain by M Martech (Ed) *B MAY 196*  
Spanish Peat is best *N JUN 13*  
Treaty problems (Taxation) *PB JAN 51*

**Spaul, Barry J:** Protect and survive *A APR 146*

#### Special Commissioner's Decision

Revenue loses test case *N JUN 8*  
Sticking together on a point of practice by David Collison *C JUN 21*

**Special Olympics needs volunteers** *O MAR 171*

**Specialisation** - what it's really like by Brian Elliott *A FEB 116*

**Splash Products** (Recent results) *RA JUN 32*

**Split Depreciation:** Burning issues and fire fighting by Paul Ebling *C JAN 15*

#### Sponsored Diet

We can do it *N FEB 11*

We did it! *N MAY 13*

#### Sponsorship

City on the run *N APR 11*  
Clowning around *N APR 7*  
Talking heads *N MAR 11*  
Ways to use the media by Adrian Carroll *A JUN 131*  
Worth of academic sponsorship by Richard Pike and Martin Bradley *A APR 124*

#### Sport

Beyond the 19th hole by Michael Hick *A JUN 114*  
Special Olympics needs volunteers *O MAR 171*

**Spotlight on Moorgate** *A MAR 120*  
**Spring in the step** *LE APR 73*

**SSAP**

Register of entrant documents *O MAR 173*  
SSAP slip-up - SSAPs: a revision aid for PEI students (correction) *LE MAR 62*  
SSAPs: a revision aid for PEI students (correction): Exam technique *LE MAY 187*

**SSAP 1**

Companies Bill reviewed by Emile Woolf *A MAR 93*  
Revised: Including acquisitions at historical cost *RA APR 37*

**SSAP 2:** Single figures for shareholders' funds by Ken Sherwood *N APR 30*

**SSAP 6**

No escaping the long arm of the law by Professor Brian Rutherford *N APR 33*  
Not complied with *RA FEB 33*  
Pension costs: SSAP 6 (revised), revised? by Graham Ward and Nigel Rogers *N APR 31*

**SSAP 12:** Value of separable intangibles by Roger Bryant *A MAR 106*

**SSAP 13**

Accounting for brand names - interim guidance *PB MAR 40*  
SSAP 13 (revised) (published) *PB MAR 40*  
SSAP 13 (revised): ASC Report *O MAR 192*  
SSAP 13 (revised): Accounting for research and development *O MAR 187*

**SSAP 14:** Single figures for shareholders' funds by Ken Sherwood *N APR 30*

**SSAP 15:** Pension costs and PEI by Guy Loveday *A MAY 102*

**SSAP 18**

Confusion over convertibles by Brian Worth and Richard Derwent *A MAY 115*  
Institute celebrates 20 years of surveys *N MAY 9*

**SSAP 20:** Profits distorted *LE MAR 62*

**SSAP 21:** Doubtful substance is bad form by Brian Rutherford, Prof *N FEB 26*

**SSAP 22**

ASC moves on valuation of brand names issue *N JAN 5*  
Accounting for brand names - interim guidance *PB MAR 40*  
Brands, goodwill and the balance sheet by David Tweedie and Jeannot Blanchet *N JAN 20*  
Correction) Exam technique *LE MAY 187*  
Intangible valuations - the expert view by Ian Cameron-Smith and Frank Mattiussi *A MAR 25*  
SSAP slip-up *LE MAR 62*  
Value of separable intangibles by Roger Bryant *A MAR 106*  
Value of separable intangibles (correction): United, not Associated *LE JUN 155*

**SSAP 23:** Companies Bill reviewed by Emile Woolf *A MAR 93*

**SSAP 24**

Commercial implications by Andrea Grimshaw and Derek Haynes *A JUN 77*  
Pension costs and PEI by Guy Loveday *A MAY 102*  
Pension costs: SSAP 6 (revised), revised? by Graham Ward and Nigel Rogers *N APR 31*  
Problem of compatibility (Pensions) by Richard Davis and Tony Bingham *A JUN 84*  
Standard for a new pensions age (Pensions) by Anthony Carey *A JUN 71*  
When is a standard not a standard? by Graham Ward *A JUN 27*

**St Piran:** Raper Report cites inadequate controls by Dr Paul Barnes *C JAN 18*

**Stabilisation:** Rules for stabilisation of securities *PB MAY 46*

**Stability likely in 1989** (House prices) *N FEB 37*

**Staff who leave in a huff** by Denis Keenan *A JUN 130*

**Stagflation or deflation:** economic acid test by John Reynolds *A MAY 34*

**Stamp Duty**

*PB MAY 49*

Conditions for exemption from stamp duty (Tax Case Review) *PB FEB 55*

**Standard for a new pensions age** (Pensions) by Anthony Carey *A JUN 71*

**Standard Life:** AIDS and the life market (Term Assurance) *N JAN 30*

**Standard Setting**

Act now, Dearing says *N JAN 6*  
CCAB and DTI disagree on funding *N JUN 7*  
CCAB responds to Dearing proposals *N MAY 7*  
Dearing Report: A transatlantic perspective by Solomons Professor David *A JUN 92*  
Decisions on profession's future by Jock Worsley *N MAY 5*  
Fixed Assets: the lull before the storm by Paul Ebling *A MAY 30*  
Great in theory, but not in practice (Dearing Report - Profession's views) *N JAN 6*  
No escaping the long arm of the law by Professor Brian Rutherford *N APR 33*  
Profession responds to proposals (Dearing) *N APR 5*  
Room for Dearing in Companies Bill *N MAR 5*  
Solomons Guidelines - where do they lead? by Richard Macve *C MAR 20*  
Solomons Pearls *N FEB 7*  
Solomons Report published *PB FEB 41*  
Standard setting needs government support *N JUN 5*

**Standards**

see also under individual ED and SSAP numbers; FASB; IASC; IFAC  
ASC Report *O MAR 192*  
ASC Report *O MAR 191*  
ASC issues ED 46 *PB MAY 44*  
Accounting for brand names - interim guidance *PB MAR 40*  
Accounting for investments in associates (Accounting standards international - IAS 28 (text)) *O MAY 178*  
Accounting for pensioners' health benefits *PB APR 45*  
Accounting for research and development (SSAP 13 (revised)) *O MAR 187*  
Auditing banks *PB MAY 46*  
Board set up (Norway) *N JUN 10*  
Capital accounting in local authorities *PB APR 45*  
Companies set to score against FASB *N MAR 8*  
Comparability of financial statements (ACS foreword to IASC E32) *O MAR 179*  
Disclosure of related party transactions - ED46 (text) (Proposed statements of standard accounting) *O MAY 167*  
Explanatory foreword to auditing standards (revised) *PB MAR 40*  
Explanatory foreword to auditing standards and guidelines (text) *O FEB 153*  
IAS 27: Consolidated Financial Statements and Accounting for Investments in Subsidiaries (issued) *PB MAY 46*  
IAS 28: Accounting for investments in associates (issued) *PB MAY 46*  
Internal auditors - APC exposure draft *PB JAN 35*  
International management accounting guidelines *PB APR 46*  
International management accounting guidelines (International Federation of Accountants) *PB MAR 40*  
International: Consolidated financial statements and accounting for investments (Accounting standard) *O MAY 175*  
Proposed SSAP - ED 45 - Segmental Reporting (text) *O FEB 154*  
Proposed statement on accounting methods for taxes *PB APR 46*  
Register of entrant documents *O MAR 173*  
Revised research and development SSAP issued *PB MAR 40*  
Solomons Report published *PB FEB 41*  
Standards threat looms *N APR 5*  
Towards the international harmonisation of financial statements *O MAR 183*  
When is a standard not a standard? by Graham Ward *A JUN 27*

**Star Computers:** Setting the standards for tomorrow (New Horizons) *A JAN 103*

**State-controlled auditor:** Who wants to blow the whistle? by Clive Boxer *C MAY 26*

**Statement 18:** Agencies (agencies) *PB JUN 39*

**Statement 20**

Insolvency Practice (published) *PB JUN 39*  
Institute - Statement 20 - Insolvency Practice (text) *O JUN 166*

**Statement of cash flows:** Recent FASB releases *PB MAR 42*

**Statement of Government accounting principles** *PB MAR 40*

**Statement overturned** by Special Commissioner (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 52*

**States divided over tax plans** *N APR 9*

**Statutory maternity pay:** Benefit rates *PB FEB 50*

**Statutory Maternity Pay and Statutory Sick Pay**

SI - Statutory Instruments (Employment) *PB MAY 52*  
Sick pay: Benefit rates *PB FEB 50*  
Sick pay: New forms (employment) *PB MAY 52*

**Steele, Gerald:** In the shadow of a monetary monolith *A APR 130*

**Stephenson, Andy:** Table A - What every student needs to know *S JAN 86*

**Sterling** - Nomura Research Institute (What the circulars say) *N JUN 29*

**Sterling money market** *PB MAR 43*

**Stewart, Danielle:** Accountants reach finals *N FEB 10*

**Sticking together on a point of practice** by David Collison *C JUN 21*

**Still divided** (North - South) *N APR 11*

**Stimulation or revolution?** by Mike Jones *A APR 106*

**Stock control:** Inventory control in the process industry by Malcolm Hunt *A MAR 90*

**Stock control:** the management consultants view by Stanley Oliver *A MAY 160*

**Stock Exchange**

Abbey National plans Stock Exchange listing *N MAR 38*  
Amends asset test *PB MAR 43*  
Automatic execution facility *PB JAN 36*  
Directory - Wider Share Ownership Unit - (What's around) *N FEB 38*  
New Stock Exchange settlement system *PB JUN 40*  
Raper Report cites inadequate controls by Dr Paul Barnes *C JAN 18*

**Stock Market**

Cashflow multiples better for assessment says Hoare Govett *N JUN 37*  
Concessions for shareholders *N APR 43*  
Funds in tune with the market by Robin Dunham *A MAR 80*  
Quoted UK PLC: An outstanding performer by Linda Harte *A MAR 30*  
Share dealing service linked to deposit *N APR 42*

**Storehouse**

Confusion over convertibles *RA MAY 116*  
Possible premium provided for *RA JAN 29*  
Report and Accounts *RA JAN 29*

**Stoy Haward:** Can you second-guess the Chancellor? by Edmund Tirtutt *A MAY 86*

**Strategy for shareholder value** by Godfrey Devlin *A FEB 89*

**Stress:** Competitors need confidence by Don Davies *A APR 126*

**Struggle for greater comparability** (International accounting standards) *N JAN 7*

**Students**

see also Education and Training  
AA stays top of the form *N APR 8*  
Birmingham Chartered Accountants Students' Society (Management Game) *O FEB 149*  
Catch 'em young *N MAR 11*  
Competitors need confidence by Don Davies *A APR 126*  
Executorship law at PEI by Denis Keenan *S FEB 99*  
Lecturers' dispute - emergency regulation *PB JUN 39*  
London students still struggling (pay) *N JUN 12*  
Newly qualified staff shortages *N MAY 9*  
PEI candidates break the record *N MAR 6*  
PEI auditing: section C topics by Emile Woolf *A JUN 105*  
PEI management accounting in the spotlight by David Foster *A JUN 108*  
Pension costs and PEI by Guy Loveday *A MAY 102*  
Prize students *N MAR 7*  
Record numbers (Institute) *N APR 10*

#### Students: continued

Recruitment agencies jump the results gun *N MAY 12*  
Supper or a suit (Salaries) *N MAR 6*  
Table A - What every student needs to know by Andy Stephenson *S JAN 86*  
Top students receive their awards (Annual prize-giving) *N JUN 15*  
Tuning in to FM by Peter Boys *A MAY 98*  
What the examiners thought (PE1 - November 1988 (new syllabus) *AN MAY 65*  
What the examiners thought: PII - December 1988 *A JUN 64*  
**Study shows drink costs British Industry £2,000m a year:** Working alcoholics *N JUN 13*  
**Subscribing to Customs** *PB APR 64*  
**Subsidiaries** - sale of: Budget at a glance *N APR 22*

#### Substance Over Form

Call for conceptual framework (Association) *N JAN 8*  
Doubtful substance is bad form by Brian Rutherford, Prof *N FEB 26*

#### Substitute tax returns 1989/90

*PB MAR 54*  
**Successful flotation on USM** (EW Fact) *N JAN 8*  
**Sugden, Alan:** Halma - Product strength - essential feature *A JAN 89*

#### Suite for the chief accountant

by Malcolm Cole *A FEB 124*

**Sunday Times 1989 finance game:** Setting the standards for tomorrow (New Horizons) *A JAN 103*

#### Supervisory body:

Companies Bill reviewed by Emile Woolf *A MAR 93*

#### Supper or a suit (Salaries)

*N MAR 6*

#### Supplementary income

(What's around) *N JAN 33*

#### Suppliers of education and welfare

*PB MAY 60*

#### Supply side policies:

UK economy: miracle or mirage? by Charles Burton *N FEB 28*

#### Surcharge warning notices (VAT)

*PB JUN 56*

#### Surplus ACT

(Tax Case Review) *PB JAN 48*

#### Surplus means boost to capital ratios

(National Westminster Bank) *RA APR 38*

#### Surveys

Absenteeism: Abducted by aliens *N MAY 13*

Cheap at the price (United Kingdom) *N JAN 10*

Get into industry early *N APR 10*

Just ask (Charities Aid Foundation) *N APR 11*

New Institute gathers support (British Institute) *N JAN 9*

Still divided (North - South) *N APR 11*

Top Firms - Ernst & Whinney takes the lead *N JAN 9*

Women and finance *N FEB 11*

#### Survival of the fittest

by Lesley Meall *A MAR 140*

**Svenska & Co:** Much better prospects for private clients *N JUN 34*

Swaps: Budget at a glance *N APR 21*

#### Sweden

Tax kills options (International Tax) *PB APR 65*

Tax reform (Taxation) *PB JAN 51*

#### Sweet, Pat:

System's life begins at 40 *A FEB 128*

**Switch of investment** *RA MAR 152*

**Switzerland: Tax exemption** (Taxation) *PB JAN 51*

**Syndicate Accounting** (amendment) Byelaws (No 2 of 1989): Changes to accounts of Lloyd's syndicates *PB MAR 44*

**Syndicate expense:** Lloyd's code of practice for syndicate expenses *PB MAR 44*

**System's life begins at 40** by Pat Sweet *A FEB 128*

**Systems development and acquisition** (Information Technology Statement No 6) (published) *O JUN 158*



**Table A** - What every student needs to know by Andy Stephenson *S JAN 86*

**Tait, Eric:** Secretary resigns (Scottish Institute) *N JAN 7*

#### Takeover Panel

Meetings with Brokers and investors *PB MAR 44*  
Raper Report cites inadequate controls by P Barnes *C JAN 18*

#### Takeovers and Mergers

CBI's takeover proposals *PB APR 48*  
City Code on Takeovers and Mergers (amendments) *PB JUN 40*  
Dangerous trend to high leverage by Peter Temple *A APR 127*  
E32 - Comparability of Financial Statements by David Cairns *N FEB 25*  
EC takeover rules *PB MAR 48*  
Growth prospects after reverse takeover (USM) *N MAY 40*  
Merger controls (EC) *PB MAY 49*  
Panel working party looks at takeover rules (City Regulation) *PB JAN 36*  
Single European Market: an update by Richard Bailey *A APR 104*

#### Tale of two travellers

(Law Case Review) *PB APR 53*

#### Talking heads

*N MAR 11*

#### Taurus:

New Stock Exchange settlement system *PB JUN 40*

#### Tax Case Review

Calculation of reliefs for oil taxation *PB FEB 56*  
Conditions for exemption from stamp duty *PB FEB 55*  
Double tax relief *PB JUN 56*  
Dumps are land, not airspace *PB JUN 52*  
EC law and privilege *PB MAR 58*  
Excessive assessments *PB APR 62*  
Foreign exchange loss disallowed *PB MAY 60*  
Fraud and delay *PB 56*  
Functional test elucidated *PB MAY 58*  
Group relief claims *PB MAY 56*  
Guarantor's interest taxable *PB MAR 58*  
Guest house is not residential accommodation *PB 55*  
Lloyd's seeks judicial review *PB APR 60*  
Not with the Woolwich *PB JUN 54*  
Order for discovery refused *PB APR 60*  
Partnership interest disallowed *PB JAN 48*  
Psychic can't stand for election but can pay tax *PB JAN 50*  
Pure income profit *PB MAY 58*  
Rotary Club liable to corporation tax *PB JAN 47*  
Schedule E not applicable *PB MAY 58*  
Shares to redeem debt are a reorganisation *PB 55*  
Shilton's defence *PB 58*  
Statement overturned by Special Commissioner *PB JUN 52*  
Surplus ACT *PB JAN 48*  
Trading in Trinidad and Tobago *PB APR 60*  
Trading in land *PB JUN 52*  
Travel expenses disallowed *PB MAY 60*  
Unexhausted trust *PB JUN 54*  
What constitutes a settlement *PB JAN 47*

#### Tax Cases

Associated Restaurants Ltd v Warland *PB MAR 58*  
BP Oil Development Ltd v IRC *PB FEB 56*  
Baytrust Limited v IRC *PB FEB 55*  
Blackpool Marton Rotary Club v Martin *PB JAN 47*  
Bray v Best *PB MAY 58*  
Butler v Wilder GM *PB JAN 48*  
Butler v Wilder GR *PB JAN 48*  
Cenlon Finance Co Ltd v Ellwood *PB FEB 52*  
Central and District Properties Limited v IRC *PB FEB 55*  
Cole Brothers Ltd v Phillips *PB MAR 58*  
Collard v Mining and Industrial Holdings Limited *PB JUN 56*  
Commissioners for Customs & Excise v Medway Draughting and *PB JUN 56*  
Commissioners of Inland Revenue v Kent Process Control Ltd *PB FEB 55*  
Crane-Fruhauf v IRC *PB FEB 55*  
Donald Fisher (Ealing) Ltd v Spencer *PB APR 60*  
Dunmore v McGowen *PB MAR 58*  
Eckel v Board of Inland Revenue *PB APR 60*  
Edwards v Bairost *PB MAR 58*  
Essex County Council v Ellum *PB MAY 58*  
Etam plc v Rowan *PB JUN 48*  
Gallic Leasing Ltd v Coburn *PB MAY 58*  
Gilbert (Valuation officer) v Hickinbottom & Sons Ltd-Community charge and the self-employed *R JUN 154*  
Hebden v Pepper *PB JAN 50*

#### Tax Cases continued

IRC v Gardner Mountain & D'Ambrumenil Ltd *PB APR 60*  
Johnson v W S Try Ltd *PB APR 60*  
Kirkham v Williams *PB JUN 52*  
Macpherson v Bond *PB MAR 58*  
Marren v Ingles *A MAY 94*  
Montague Trust Co (Jersey) Limited (formerly Jersey Int Trust Co Ltd *PB JUN 54*  
Nuffield Nursing Homes Trust *PB JUN 56*  
Overseas Containers (Finance) Ltd v Stoker *PB MAY 60*  
Owen v Elliot *PB FEB 55*  
Peracha v Miley *PB MAR 58*  
Phillimore v Heaton *PB APR 60*  
Procter & Gamble Ltd v Taylerson *PB JAN 48*  
R v IRC ex parte Taylor *PB APR 60*  
R v IRC ex parte Woolwich Equitable Building Society *PB JUN 54*  
R v Inspector of Taxes, Hull, ex parte Brumfield and others *PB JAN 48*  
Regent Oil Co Limited v Strick *PB JUN 52*  
Rolf v Wimpey Waste Management Limited *PB JUN 52*  
Shilton v Wilmsbush *PB FEB 58*  
Smith v Fox *PB MAY 60*  
Tucker v Granada Motorway Services Ltd *PB APR 60*  
Verdon v Honour *PB FEB 56*  
Wimpey International Ltd v Warland *PB MAR 58*  
Wylie v Dee & Co (Menswear) *PB JUN 48*  
Young, Austen & Young Ltd v Dunstan *PB FEB 55*  
Zim Properties Ltd v Proctor *PB FEB 51*

#### Taxation

see also *Inland Revenue; Tax Cases; VAT; International Tax; Tax Case Review*  
ABI response to Inland Revenue proposals *PB JAN 46*  
ACT: Double tax relief (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 56*  
Abolition of mainstream corporation tax *PB APR 58*  
Administration - Taxing consequences by Stephen Adamson and Alan Bloom *A MAR 116*  
Adoption allowances tax free *PB APR 57*  
Advance corporation tax - Budget at a glance *N APR 21*  
Annual exemption of net gains from CGT - Budget at a glance *N APR 21*  
Australia *PB JAN 50*  
Australia *PB APR 65*  
Australia - OECD treaty not acceptable *PB JAN 50*  
Austria *PB MAY 62*  
Austria *PB FEB 58*  
Avoid or evade? *N APR 11*  
Avoidance - States divided over tax plans *N APR 9*  
Belgium *PB MAY 62*  
Budget at a glance *N APR 18*  
Building societies *PB MAR 55*  
Burma *PB FEB 58*  
CGT (Rebase your CGT knowledge) *A FEB 106*  
CGT - Budget at a glance *N APR 21*  
CGT - Indexation Allowance March 1982 - October 1988 *PB FEB 51*  
CGT - Indexation Allowance March 1982 - September 1988 *PB JAN 46*  
CGT - Indexation Allowance March 1982-November 1988 *PB MAR 55*  
CGT - Indexation Allowance March 1989 - February 1989 *PB JUN 49*  
CGT - Indexation allowance January 1988 - January 1989 *PB APR 66*  
CGT - Indexation allowance March 1982 - January 1989 *PB MAY 54*  
CGT - Indexation allowance table note *PB APR 58*  
CGT - Making earn-outs pay by Peter Rayney *A MAY 94*  
CGT - Partnership CGT annually corrected *PB APR 57*  
CGT - Post-revolution planning *N JAN 33*  
CGT - Rebase your CGT knowledge by Peter Rayney *A FEB 106*  
CGT - Revenue loses test case *N JUN 8*  
CGT - Simplified CGT computations *PB MAY 54*  
CGT - Statement overturned by Special Commissioner (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 52*  
CGT - Tax revolution by Simon McKie and Adrian Baird *B JAN 33*  
CGT - Taxable gains - Revenue loses test case *N JUN 8*  
CGT - Taxable gains - Sticking together on a point of practice by David Collison *C JUN 21*  
CGT - Zim reversed by concession *PB FEB 51*  
CGT Service - Extel Financial (What's around) *N FEB 38*  
CGT indexation - Shares instead of dividends *R MAY 193*  
CGT loophole closed *PB JUN 49*



### Taxation: continued

CGT on compensation and damages: Zim reversed by concession *PB FEB 51*  
CGT rebasing election *PB MAY 56*  
CTT - Unexhausted trust (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 54*  
Cable tax *N MAR 11*  
Changes to accounts of Lloyd's syndicates *PB MAR 44*  
Channel Islands *PB MAY 62*  
Cheap mortgage for employees *R JUN 154*  
Chile *PB MAY 62*  
Civil servants' mortgage interest concession extended *PB MAY 56*  
Claim for rollover relief *R APR 153*  
Columbia *PB MAR 59*  
Commons told of staff defections (Inland Revenue) *N MAR 6*  
Community charge paid by employer *R APR 152*  
Company purchase of own shares *PB JUN 50*  
Corporation Tax - Rotary Club liable to corporation tax (Tax Case Review) *PB JAN 47*  
Corporation tax - Budget at a glance *N APR 20*  
Corporation tax - Double tax relief (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 56*  
Denmark *PB FEB 59*  
Direct tax measures *PB MAR 48*  
Double tax relief (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 56*  
Double tax treaties *PB APR 60*  
Double tax treaties - Venezuela *PB APR 60*  
Double taxation - GDR *PB MAR 56*  
Double taxation - GDR *PB MAR 56*  
Double taxation - Italy *PB JAN 46*  
Double taxation - Netherlands Antilles *PB MAY 56*  
Double taxation - Netherlands Antilles *PB MAY 56*  
Double taxation - Papua New Guinea *PB JAN 44*  
Double taxation - Turkey *PB JAN 44*  
Double taxation relief - capital gains tax *PB JAN 44*  
Double taxation: Relief - capital gains tax *PB JAN 44*  
Dumps are land, not airspace (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 52*  
EC law and privilege (Tax Case Review) *PB MAR 58*  
ESOP rules relaxed *PB MAY 54*  
Effects of tax policy measures (Research study) *L JUN 1*  
Employee Benefit Trust comes of age by Graeme Nuttall *A JAN 96*  
Evasion - States divided over tax plans *N APR 9*  
Finance Bill 1989 *PB JUN 48*  
Foreign exchange loss disallowed (Tax Case Review) *PB MAY 60*  
France *PB MAY 62*  
France *PB JAN 51*  
Fraud - Lords rap EC governments *N APR 9*  
Fraud and delay (Tax Case Review) *PB 56*  
Gain from sale of property *R JUN 153*  
Gain from sale of pub *RA MAR 153*  
General Commissioners in Northern Ireland introduced *PB MAY 56*  
General Commissioners not up to the mark *PB APR 58*  
General Commissioners' hearings *PB FEB 51*  
Germany *PB JAN 51*  
Greece *PB MAR 59*  
Group relief claims (Tax Case Review) *PB MAY 56*  
Guernsey *PB MAY 63*  
Guest house is not residential accommodation (Tax Case Review) *PB 55*  
Having it both ways *R MAY 192*  
  
Hong Kong *PB MAY 62*  
Housing Act 1988 *PB JAN 47*  
Hungary *PB MAY 62*  
ICI seeks right to be heard in US courts (Unitary tax) *N JUN 10*  
Iceland *PB JAN 51*  
Income Tax (Building Societies) (amendment) Regulations 1988: Building societies *PB MAR 55*  
Income Tax (Interest Relief) (Qualifying Lenders) (No 2) Order: MIRAS - admission of lenders *PB JAN 46*  
Income Tax (Reduced and Composite Rate) Order 1988: Composite rate change *PB FEB 51*  
Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988: Administration - Taxing consequences by Stephen Adamson and A *MAR 116*  
Income tax relief: Private medical insurance *PB APR 58*  
Income tax returns *PB MAY 54*  
Income tax returns *PB MAY 54*  
Increase in the official rate (Interest) *PB FEB 51*  
Indexation CGT losses again *R MAY 193*  
Inheritance tax *PB APR 58*  
Inheritance tax (Budget at a glance) *N APR 22*  
Inheritance tax forms *PB MAY 56*

### Taxation: continued

Inland Revenue publications *PB MAY 56*  
Inland Revenue publications *PB MAR 56*  
Inland Revenue's response *PB APR 58*  
Institute comments on further Keith proposals *PB FEB 52*  
Institute discussions with the Inland Revenue *PB MAY 53*  
Institute opposes new residence proposals *PB MAR 55*  
Institute recommendations for 1989 budget *PB FEB 50*  
Interest on unpaid tax *PB FEB 51*  
International tax planning for 1992 by Allan Cinnamon *A JUN 126*  
Ireland *PB JAN 51*  
Ireland *PB APR 65*  
Issue of personal tax returns *PB JAN 44*  
Issue of personal tax returns (Reader's comment) - Wish you were here *LE JUN 155*  
Italy *PB FEB 59*  
Italy *PB MAR 59*  
Italy (Double taxation) *PB JAN 46*  
Japan *PB MAY 62*  
Japan *PB FEB 59*  
Japan *PB MAR 59*  
Jersey *PB MAY 62*  
Jersey *PB MAR 59*  
Keith Committee measures (Budget at a glance) *N APR 22*  
Lease premiums received *R MAY 194*  
Lessons from liability claims by Emile Woolf *A JAN 79*  
Life assurance - Budget at a glance *N APR 20*  
Literary earnings *R MAY 192*  
Living accommodation provided for employees *PB APR 58*  
Luxembourg *PB MAY 62*  
MIRAS - admission of lenders (Income Tax (Interest Relief) (Qualifying Lenders) (No 2) order) *PB JAN 46*  
Making earn-outs pay by Peter Rayney *A MAY 94*  
Malaysia *PB FEB 59*  
Malta *PB JAN 51*  
Mexico *PB MAR 59*  
Misfeasances - Compliance officer disclosed (Law Case Review) *PB APR 52*  
Moving allowance increased *PB MAY 56*  
National Insurance must go *LE JUN 155*  
National Insurance numbercards *PB APR 60*  
Netherlands *PB JAN 51*  
Netherlands *PB FEB 59*  
New Lloyd's tax arrangements *PB MAY 56*  
New Zealand *PB MAY 63*  
New Zealand *PB APR 65*  
Next tax for reform? by Prof Cedric Sandford, *C FEB 20*  
  
Non UK domiciliaries relieved *PB MAY 54*  
Northern Ireland grants and capital allowances *PB JUN 52*  
Norway *PB MAR 59*  
Not with the Woolwich (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 54*  
PAYE - Pay and file and PAYE interest postponed *PB JUN 50*  
PEP dividends tax free *PB MAR 55*  
PEPs regulations consolidated (SI) *PB JUN 49*  
Partnership CGT anomaly corrected *PB APR 57*  
Partnership interest disallowed (Tax Case Review) *PB JAN 48*  
Pay and file and PAYE interest postponed *PB JUN 50*  
Pension incentive payments *PB MAR 55*  
Pensions *PB JAN 46*  
Petroleum revenue tax *PB FEB 56*  
Portugal *PB FEB 59*  
Private medical insurance *PB APR 58*  
Proposed statement on accounting methods for taxes *PB APR 46*  
Protecting pensions *PB APR 60*  
Proxies for creditors and shareholders *R MAY 193*  
Psychic can't stand for election but can pay tax (Tax Case Review) *PB JAN 50*  
Pure income profit (Tax Case Review) *PB MAY 58*  
  
Rebase your CGT knowledge by Peter Rayney *A FEB 106*  
Release of debt *RA MAR 151*  
Relocation - tax free limits increased *PB JAN 46*  
Representations for 1989 Budget *PB MAR 54*  
Revenue consults over EEIGs *PB JUN 50*  
Revenue rejects building allowance *R APR 152*  
Schedule E not applicable (Tax Case Review) *PB MAY 58*  
Self-employed retirement provisions *PB MAR 56*  
Shares instead of dividends *R MAY 193*  
Shares to redeem debt are a reorganisation (Tax Case Review) *PB FEB 55*  
Simplification of profit related pay *PB APR 56*  
Simplified CGT computations *PB MAY 54*  
Singapore *PB MAY 63*

### Taxation: continued

Spain *PB JAN 51*  
Spain *PB APR 65*  
Specialisation - what it's really like *PB FEB 116*  
Stamp duty *PB MAY 49*  
Stamp duty - Conditions for exemption from stamp duty (Tax Case Review) *PB FEB 55*  
Stamp duty - Ex-gratia payment by Revenue *PB JUN 50*  
States divided over tax plans *N APR 9*  
Substitute tax returns 1989/90 *PB MAR 54*  
Surplus ACT (Tax Case Review) *PB JAN 48*  
Sweden *PB JAN 51*  
Sweden *PB APR 65*  
Switch of investment *RA MAR 152*  
Switzerland *PB JAN 51*  
Tax Implications of Liquidators (Chartac books) *O APR 161*  
Tax Rules for gifts (Budget at a glance) *N APR 22*  
Tax case settled (Rossminster) *N APR 7*  
Tax consequences of a write off *RA MAR 151*  
Tax consequences of a write off *RA MAR 151*  
Tax free benefits from Lancashire & Yorkshire Assurance - (What's around) *N JUN 37*  
Tax free saving - (What's around) *N JAN 33*  
Tax free scholarships increased *PB JUN 50*  
Tax free scholarships increased *PB JUN 50*  
Tax planning: Administration - Taxing consequences by Stephen Adamson and Alan Bloom *A MAR 116*  
Tax problems (United States consultants differ) *N JUN 13*  
Tax problems (United States consultants differ) *N JUN 13*  
Tax repayment claims £50 limit *PB JUN 50*  
Tax repayment claims £50 limit *PB JUN 50*  
Tax revolution by Simon McKie and Adrian Baird - Rathbones Bros *B JAN 33*  
Taxation of Companies and Company Reconstructions by Bramwell and Brannan *B MAY 196*  
Taxation of woodlands *RA MAR 152*  
Taxation: Tinkering or reform? by Emile Woolf *A APR 115*  
Taxation: Tinkering or reform? (reader's comments) - National Insurance must go *LE JUN 155*  
Taxpayers - Excessive assessments (Tax Case Review) *PB APR 62*  
Tinkering or reform? by Emile Woolf *A APR 115*  
Trading in land (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 52*  
Travel expenses disallowed (Tax Case Review) *PB MAY 60*  
UK continental shelf exemption cancelled *PB MAY 56*  
UK not to join OECD cross-border convention *PB FEB 52*  
United States *PB FEB 59*  
United States *PB APR 65*  
United States *PB MAY 63*  
United States *PB MAR 59*  
What it costs to pay tax by Cedric Sandford *A FEB 140*  
What it costs to pay tax: policy issues by Cedric Sandford *A APR 113*  
Withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents *PB JAN 44*  
Zim reversed by concession *PB FEB 51*

**Tax Residential Investments:** Investing in the busy season again (Property) *N FEB 36*

**Taylor Young Investment Management:** Much better prospects for private clients *N JUN 34*

**Technical Advisory Committee:** Memorandum *O FEB 150*

### Technical Releases

677 - Accounting for Complex Capital Issues - Not so complex comments on TR 677 by Angela Hughes *N APR 32*  
677 - Accounting for complex capital issues - Confusion over convertibles by Brian Worth and Rich *A MAY 115*  
677 - Doubtful substance is bad form by Brian Rutherford, Prof *N FEB 26*  
677 - Possible premium provided for (Storehouse) *RA JAN 29*  
699 - Inland Revenue's response *PB APR 58*  
719 - Single member companies - Institute says 'no' to single member companies *PB JAN 39*  
726 - Institute comments on further Keith proposals *PB FEB 52*  
726 - Keith further proposals *PB FEB 52*  
727 - European company - no case to answer (EEC Commission) *PB JAN 39*  
728 - Regulation of Charitable Appeals in England and Wales *PB 58*  
729 - Institute opposes new residence proposals *PB MAR 55*

### Technical Releases: continued

- 730 - Pension contributions for the self-employed *PB FEB 44*  
730 - Retirement provision for the self-employed *PB MAR 56*  
731 - Dematerialisation of Share Transfers and Certificates *PB FEB 58*  
732 - Explanatory foreword to Insolvency Guidance Notes *PB FEB 58*  
733 - Meetings of Creditors Held Pursuant to 598, Insolvency Act *PB FEB 58*  
734 - Insolvency Guidance Note 2 (ICA2) Members' Voluntary Liquidations *PB MAY 44*  
734 - Members' Voluntary Liquidations *PB FEB 58*  
735 - Statement by the ASC on the publication of SSAP 13 (revised) *PB MAR 40*  
736 - The companies Bill *PB MAR 44*  
737 - The companies Bill part 2 *PB MAR 44*  
738 - The ASC's provisional views on accounting for intangible assets with reference to brands *A MAR 25*  
739 - Inland Revenue's response *PB APR 58*  
740 - Receivers' responsibilities *PB APR 45*  
741 - 1989 Budget representations: Note of a meeting with the Inland Revenue in Nov 1988 *PB MAY 53*  
742 - Family credit claims - accountants' report *PB APR 45*  
744 - Direct Instructions to Barristers by Accountants - Instructions to barristers *PB MAY 44*  
746 - Contingency fees - Cautious approach to contingency fees *PB JUN 42*  
747 - Work and Organisation of the legal - Institute responds to Green Papers on the legal profess *PB JUN 42*

### Technology

- see also *Computers; Hardware; New Horizons; Products and Services; Software*  
Blue print for the financial adviser by Peter Reynolds *A APR 140*  
Computer Misuse, WP No 110 - Data Protection - Law Commission paper *PB JAN 38*  
Computer fraud *N FEB 11*  
Controlling Small Computers - Information Technology Statement No 5(text) *O JAN 130*  
Controlling small computers (Information Technology Statement No 5, published) *O JAN 35*  
Cummins aims for top gear by Lesley Meall *A MAY 151*  
Data Protection - Law Commission paper (Computer Misuse, WP No 110) *PB JAN 38*  
Data manipulation in a secure environment by Peter Nota *A JUN 142*  
Data rescue by Peter Reynolds *A JUN 150*  
David Davies Associates by Lesley Meall *A MAY 142*  
Design on a healthy future by Lesley Meall *A MAY 140*  
Electronic Point of Sale: Why Halfords wears a Halo by Ron Orme *A JAN 106*  
Executives switch on to EIS by David Harvey *A FEB 130*

- Good lease guide by Malcolm Jones *A MAR 76*  
Great step forward halted? by Keith Miles *A JUN 144*  
Imperial Gold accountancy suite from Shortlands *A FEB 124*  
Mastermodeller (Reader's comment) - Model system indeed *LE JUN 155*  
Mastermodeller from Planning Sciences - Almost all things to all people by Malcolm Cole *A MAR 129*  
Power behind the acronyms by Candice Goodwin *A MAY 144*  
Prevention is always better than cure (New Horizons) *A APR 151*  
Protect and survive by Barry J Spaul *A APR 146*  
Secrets of success: the Shannon scene (New Horizons) *A JUN 146*  
Something old, something new by Bill Harper *A MAR 78*  
Suite for the chief accountant *A FEB 124*  
Survival of the fittest by Lesley Meall *A MAR 140*  
System's life begins at 40 by Pat Sweet *A FEB 128*  
Top management transformed as EIS arrives by Hedley Rees-Evans *A APR 143*  
Unity is strength by Jon Vogler *A MAR 134*  
Wire up to the best network strategy by Spencer Hall *A JUN 139*

- Tedder, John: Running mad (People) *N JUN 61*  
Teed off (Wood Challenge Cup for golf) *N JUN 13*

### Teesside

- Action For Cities *CO MAR 60*  
Urban renewal - first steps down a long road by Mary Brandenburg *A JUN 87*

**Telecommunications:** Great step forward halted? by Keith Miles *A JUN 144*

**Teletax** - Budget advice *N MAR 11*

**Television:** Ways to use the media by Adrian Carroll *A JUN 131*

### Temple, Peter

- Brewers loosen old school tie *A MAY 133*  
Dangerous trend to high leverage *A APR 127*

**Temple, Ronnie:** Running mad (People) *N JUN 61*

### Tenancies

- Gain from sale of pub *RA MAR 153*  
Landlord and tenant *PB MAR 48*  
More and more assured tenancies *N MAR 36*  
**Tendering for Government contracts:** Government contracts for small businesses *PB JUN 43*  
**Term Assurance:** AIDS and the life market *N JAN 30*  
**Terms and conditions of employment:** Put it in writing by Martin Edwards *A MAR 86*  
**Terrorism** - Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Bill (New bills) *PB JAN 38*  
**Tesco plc:** Confusion over convertibles *RA MAY 116*  
**Testators:** Executorship law at PE1 by Denis Keenan *S FEB 99*  
**Thatcher, Margaret:** UK economy: miracle or mirage? by Charles Burton *N FEB 28*  
**Theft:** Careless words cost business by Roy Carter *A MAR 158*  
**Theory for the practice to fall back on (MBA)** by Ian Davies and Abdul Salih *A JAN 72*  
**Thomas, Hester:** Market for optimists only *A MAY 105*  
**Thompson, Jim, Bishop of Stepney:** Frosty wind made moan *N FEB 63*  
**Thompson, Stanley:** 10 accountants named (New Year honours) *N FEB 6*  
**Thorn EMI:** Group capitalises music copyrights *N FEB 6*  
**Thorne Ridell:** Novel fines at Alberta ICA *N JUN 11*  
**Throughput accounting:** Tooling up the factory of the future by David Waldron *A MAR 24*  
**Time Limits for claims and elections** by A V B Broke *B JAN 134*  
**Time off with pay** - Appeal Note *PB APR 56*  
**Time to make a move** by Elizabeth Fisher *A MAR 72*  
**Time to recognise the intangibles** by Ken Sherwood *A MAY 32*

### Tirbutt, Edmund

- Business Book Business *A APR 90*  
Can you second-guess the Chancellor? *A MAY 86*  
Inflation - myth or reality? *A MAR 124*

**Tom Booth takes prize for north west** *N APR 6*

**Tomkins:** giving companies a new lease of life by Robin Dunham *A MAY 130*

**Too many crooks?** *LE MAY 186*

**Tooling up the factory of the future** by David Waldron *A MAR 24*

**Top 10 Auditors (Table)** *N JAN 9*

### Top Firms

- Auditing profession in Europe *A FEB 82*  
Ernst & Whinney takes the lead *N JAN 9*

**Top management transformed as EIS arrives** by Hedley Rees-Evans *A APR 143*

**Top students receive their awards** (Annual prize-giving) *N JUN 15*

### Touche Ross

- AY audit under inspectors' scrutiny (Sound Diffusion) *N MAY 11*  
Date set for Caparo appeal *N JUN 8*  
Low brothers sue over sale of Ka Wah Bank *N FEB 9*  
Massive damages sought from 11 accounting firms over S&L audits *N MAR 9*  
Sound Diffusion (correction) *CO JUN 13*

**Tougher rules on disclosure of share ownership** *PB APR 46*

**Tourism:** Secrets of success: the Shannon scene (New Horizons) *A JUN 146*

**Towards a common approach** (Canada) *N MAY 8*

**Towards a framework for the future** by Malcolm Cooper *C JUN 23*

**Towards the international harmonisation of financial statements** *O MAR 183*

**Towson, Malcon:** Off the piste *N FEB 62*

**Toyland:** Chin up, Noddy! Ora a Parable for Europe *C APR 27*

**Trade barriers:** Look before you leap by Bridget Rosewall *C MAR 17*

**Trade debt:** Trading in Trinidad and Tobago (Tax Case Review) *PB APR 60*

**Trade deficit:** UK economy: miracle or mirage? by Charles Burton *N FEB 28*

**Trade figures** - Barclays de Zoete Wedd (What the circulars say) *N JUN 29*

### Trade Unions

- Draft code of practice (Employment Law) *PB JAN 42*  
SI - Statutory Instruments (Employment) *PB MAY 52*

### Trademarks

- UK trademarks in Europe *PB JUN 43*  
Value of separable intangibles by Roger Bryant *A MAR 106*  
Value of separable intangibles (correction): United, not Associated *LE JUN 155*

**Trading in land** (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 52*

**Trading in Trinidad and Tobago** (Tax Case Review) *PB APR 60*

### Training

- Books, Woman's Place video *B MAY 195*  
Boost for 'unique' system *A JUN 152*  
It's in our hands *A MAR 146*  
Maximising Examination Performance & Psychological Approach by Don Davies *B MAY 195*  
Trainee accountants: London students still struggling (pay) *N JUN 12*  
Training's £55m boost *PB MAR 54*  
Update *A MAR 146*  
Video - The Pensions Maze (Chartac) *O APR 161*

### Training Agency

- AAT will draft standards *N FEB 9*  
Equal opportunities drive for ethnic minorities (Employment) *PB MAY 52*

### Transfer of Undertakings

- PB MAY 52*  
*PB MAR 54*

### Transport

- Freight forwarding and the accountant by Alan Nunn *A APR 79*  
SI - Statutory Instruments *PB MAR 48*

**Travel Agents (Books)** by Peter W Crouch *B JAN 134*

**Travel expenses disallowed** (Tax Case Review) *PB MAY 60*

**Treasury projections:** Stagflation or deflation: economic acid test by John Reynolds *A MAY 34*

**Treatment of investment gains varies** *RA FEB 33*

**Trevor Thomas:** Many unhappy returns to Companies House *A FEB 95*

**Trinidad and Tobago:** Trading in Trinidad and Tobago (Tax Case Review) *PB APR 60*

**Trivial time** (quiz) *N APR 11*

**True and fair:** Bulletin of the Auditing Practices Committee *O MAY 163*

**Trustee investments** - SE: Statutory Instruments (Law) *PB APR 52*

**Trustees:** Look before you volunteer by Henry McAuliffe *C MAY 28*

**Trusts:** Unexhausted trust (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 54*

**Try top up** *L MAR 60*

### TSA

- Cold calling of PEPs *PB JUN 39*  
Complaints and arbitration *PB MAR 43*

**Tucker, Roy:** Tax case settled (Rossminster) *N APR 7*

**Tuning in to FM** by Peter Boys *A MAY 98*

**Tuning into some account differences** (Local radio companies) *RA MAY 38*

**Turkey:** Double taxation *PB JAN 44*

**Turning green** (Run the City charity appeal) *N MAR 11*

**Tutti, Nigel:** Export fiddles and retirement scams *C MAR 18*

**TV:** Effective presentation for television and radio by Greville Janner *A MAY 138*

### **Tweedie, Professor David**

Brands, goodwill and the balance sheet *N JAN 20*  
New Chairman for APC *N JAN 6*

### **Two new unit trusts** (Gartmore) *N APR 40*

**Tyndall & Company Bank:** Hotline to high interest rates  
*N MAR 36*

### **Tyndall Holdings**

Audit qualification avoided *RA MAY 39*  
Reports & Accounts *RA MAY 39*



### **Ultra Vires**

Companies Bill *PB FEB 44*  
Rule: Companies Bill - new clauses and amendments  
(political donations) *PB APR 48*

### **Underwriting agents' charges** *PB MAY 46*

**Unequal perks for women and part-time workers**  
(Employment) *PB MAY 53*

**Unexhausted trust** (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 54*

### **Unfair Dismissal**

*PB MAR 52*  
Employment Law *PB JAN 42*  
Increase of Limits of Basic and Special Awards Order 1989  
(draft) *PB MAY 52*

### **Uniform business rate:** Fair uniform business rate too high says CBI *PB JUN 43*

**Union Texas Petroleum Corporation v Critchley** (Tax  
cases) *PB JAN 44*

### **Unit Trusts**

Budget at a glance *N APR 20*  
From general Accident (What's around) *N JUN 37*  
Lawson - the liberator? by Robin Dunham *A JUN 96*  
Pearl spreads a safety net *N JUN 37*  
SIB's proposals for disclosure (Life assurance and unit  
trusts) *PB FEB 42*  
Savings (What's around) *N JAN 33*  
Schemes - Collective investment schemes regulations *PB*  
*MAR 42*  
Simplified CGT computations *PB MAY 54*  
Two new unit trusts (Gartmore) *N APR 40*

### **Unitary tax:** ICI seeks right to be heard in US courts *N* *JUN 10*

### **United Kingdom**

Cheap at the price *N JAN 10*  
Continental self exemption *PB MAY 56*  
Economy - Barclays de Zoete Wedd (What the circulars  
say) *N MAR 31*  
Economy - Barclays de Zoete Wedd - (What the circulars  
say) *N MAY 35*  
Economy - Regions grow unevenly *N MAR 38*  
Funds are world beaters *N MAY 43*  
Government: Beyond the Eighth Directive *L FEB 1*  
Merger policy - Prudential Bache Capital Funding (What  
the circulars say) *N JAN 26*  
Monetary policy - GNI Research - (What the circulars say)  
*N JUN 29*  
Not to join OECD cross-border convention *PB FEB 52*  
Problem of compatibility (Pensions) by Richard Davis and  
Tony Bingham *A JUN 84*  
Trade marks in Europe *PB JUN 43*  
UK economy: miracle or mirage? by Charles Burton *N*  
*FEB 28*  
Withholding tax on interest *PB APR 52*

### **United States**

ASB statements on Auditing Standards (Nos 52-61) -  
Closing the public's 'expectation gap' by Geo *C JAN 16*  
Accounting for income taxes (US) *PB MAY 46*  
Atomic taxman *N MAY 13*  
Auditing Standards Board - Closing the public's  
'expectation gap' by Geoff Mitchell *C JAN 16*  
Budget deficit - Greenwell Montagu - (What the circulars  
say) *N MAY 35*  
CGT cut proposed (International Tax) *PB MAR 59*

### **United States: continued**

CGT reduction - (International Tax) *PB APR 65*  
Cable tax *N MAR 11*  
Change of auditors in US *PB MAY 46*  
Companies - Accounting for pensioners' health benefits *PB*  
*APR 45*  
Companies set to score against FASB *N MAY 8*  
Consultants differ - Tax problems *N JUN 13*  
Consultants file countersuit (Arthur Andersen) *N JAN 7*  
Courses torture *N JUN 13*  
Dollar - Barton M Biggs, (Morgan Stanley) - (What the  
circulars say) *N JAN 26*  
Dollar - Nomura International - (What the circulars say) *N*  
*JAN 26*  
Economy - James Capel - (What the circulars say) *N JAN*  
*26*  
How the professor rate US firms *N APR 8*  
ICI seeks right to be heard in US courts (Unitary tax) *N*  
*JUN 10*  
Investment bonds - Lloyd's seeks judicial review (Tax Case  
Review) *PB APR 60*  
Massive damages sought from 11 accounting firms over  
S&L audits *N MAR 9*  
Political future - Colouring in the president's political face  
by Peter Berlin *C FEB 17*  
Political future - Lip disservice *L MAY 187*  
Problem of compatibility (Pensions) by Richard Davis and  
Tony Bingham *A JUN 84*  
Profession - AA looks at capital markets for expansion *N*  
*JUN 10*  
Profession - AA stays top of the form *N APR 8*  
Profession - Saatchi consulting row reaches round two *N*  
*MAY 8*  
Profession - ZZZZ Best accountant found guilty of fraud *N*  
*FEB 8*  
Public expectations of audit - Closing the public's  
'expectation gap' by Geoff Mitchell *C JAN 16*  
Recent FASB releases *PB MAR 42*  
SEC rejects overseer move *N MAR 8*  
SEC rules may be lifted *N APR 9*  
Tax code changes - (International Tax) *PB JUN 58*  
Technical and Miscellaneous Revenue Act - (International  
tax) *PB FEB 59*  
US RICO Act may be reformed *N MAR 8*  
Volatile US costs: critics were right (Pensions) by John  
Shuttleworth *A JUN 79*  
Wheat Report - Dearing Report: A transatlantic perspective  
by Solomons Professor David *A JUN 92*

### **United, not Associated** *LE JUN 155*

**Unity is strength** by Jon Vogler *A MAR 134*

### **Universities**

Departments of accounting - Novel look at the snowball  
effect by Pauline Weetman *C FEB 21*  
Lecturers' dispute - emergency regulation *PB JUN 39*  
VAT payments made to universities *PB JAN 50*

### **Unlisted Securities Market - see USM**

### **Unveiling Wales** *N MAY 11*

**Upstairs, downstairs** (People) *N MAY 66*  
**Urban renewal** - first steps down a long road by Mary  
Brandenberg *A JUN 87*  
**US/UK methods 'not ideal'** *RA FEB 33*  
**User-friendly Institute** (Institute) by Edmund D  
Hodgkinson *A MAY 83*

### **USM**

Directory from Hoare Govett - Year of vindication (USM)  
*N JAN 33*  
Growth prospects after reverse takeover *N MAY 40*  
Successful flotation on USM (EW Fac1) *N JAN 8*  
Year of vindication *N JAN 33*

### **USSR - Uniform system** (International Tax) *PB JUN 58*



### **Valid consumer credit agreement?** *PB FEB 48*

**Valuation of brands:** Bare balance sheets *LE JUN 155*  
**Valuing goodwill:** Solomons' pearls *N FEB 7*

### **Valuing Intangibles**

Australians' intangible takeover bid *N JAN 8*  
Basis of brand valuation *RA MAR 32*

### **Valuing Intangibles: continued**

Intangible valuations - the expert view by Ian  
Cameron-Smith and Frank Mattiussi *A MAR 25*  
Neither truer nor fairer *LE MAY 187*  
Value of separable intangibles by Roger Bryant *A MAR 106*  
Valuing brands - Fixed Assets: the lull before the storm by  
Paul Ebling *A MAY 30*

### **Valuing the non-executive on a going concern basis by**

Gordon Scott *A APR 87*

**Van Dien Groep:** Netherlands firms' agreed merger *N FEB*  
*8*

**Varzi, Mehdi:** Bullish outlook for world oil prices *A JUN*  
*28*

### **VAT**

see also *Taxation*  
Charact courses in 1989 *O MAY 183*  
Deduction of input tax on capital items *PB MAY 60*  
Deductions of input tax on capital items *PB JUN 56*  
Hospital services to parent of a child patient *PB JUN 56*  
New and revised publications *PB MAY 60*  
New and revised publications *PB APR 64*  
New and revised publications *PB JAN 50*  
New attack on red tape *PB MAR 46*  
New collector for South Wales *PB MAY 62*  
On new construction *PB MAY 60*  
Payments made to universities *PB JAN 50*  
Privacy for taxpayers *PB APR 64*  
Publications - Default Interest *PB FEB 58*  
Publications - New VAT leaflets published *PB FEB 58*  
Publications - Serious Misdeclaration Penalty *PB FEB 58*  
Regulations amended *PB FEB 58*  
Review of second hand schemes *PB APR 64*  
Second-hand schemes *PB JUN 56*  
Single European Market: an update by Richard Bailey *A*  
*APR 104*  
Sixth Directive - Deductions of input tax on capital items  
*PB JUN 56*  
Subscribing to Customs *PB APR 64*  
Suppliers of education and welfare *PB MAY 60*  
Surcharge warning notices *PB JUN 56*  
VAT & Excise duties - Budget at a glance *N APR 22*  
VAT input tax on self supplies - Budget at a glance *N APR*  
*22*  
VAT on new construction *PB MAY 60*  
VAT registration - Budget at a glance *N APR 22*  
VAT second-hand schemes *PB JUN 56*  
Wider VAT exemption for colleges *PB APR 64*  
Zero infraction proceedings *PB APR 62*

### **Vehicle Fleets**

Driving for the best deal (Company cars) by Tony Elliott *A*  
*MAY 76*  
Rentals, residuals and running costs (Company cars) by  
Ron Williams *A MAY 72*

**Venezuela:** Market for optimists only by Hester Thomas *A*  
*MAY 105*

**Venture 89:** Exhibitors to growing businesses *A MAR 162*

### **Venture Award**

Exhibitors to growing businesses *A MAR 162*  
The consultant as catalyst *A FEB 122*  
Winner *N MAY 13*

### **Verbal Resignations**

Frayed boardroom tempers by Denis Keenan *A APR 108*  
Staff who leave in a huff by Denis Keenan *A JUN 130*

**Verdon, Simon:** Forest opportunity *A FEB 71*

**Vestron:** BES movie lottery *N APR 40*

### **Video**

Fraud (Institute video) *O JAN 134*  
Maximising Examination Performance & Psychological  
Approach by Don Davies *B MAY 195*

**Visual presentations:** Poor presentation *N JAN 10*

**Vogler, Jon:** Unity is strength *A MAR 134*

**Volatile US costs: critics were right** (Pensions) by John  
Shuttleworth *A JUN 79*

**Voluntary activity:** Look before you volunteer by Henry  
McAuliffe *C MAY 28*



## Wages

see also salaries

Wages Act and a forfeit of pay (Employment Law) *PB JAN 42*

**Waldron, David:** Tooling up the factory of the future *A MAR 24*

## Wales

Urban renewal - first steps down a long road by Mary Brandenburg *A JUN 87*  
Welsh renaissance by Mary Brandenburg *A MAR 65*

**Walker, Duncan:** OBE's to Europeans *N APR 8*

## Ward, Graham

Pension costs: SSAP 6 (revised.) revised? *N APR 31*  
When is a standard not a standard? *A JUN 27*

## Water Bill

New bills *PB JAN 38*  
Prospectuses to be issued in November *PB JUN 42*

**Water Companies:** Liquid assets *N JAN 32*

**Waterford Crystal report** (Accounting irregularities) *N MAY 11*

**Waterhouse connections** *LE MAR 62*

**Waterskiing:** Off the piste *N FEB 62*

**Wates, Christopher:** 10 accountants named (New Year honours) *N FEB 6*

**Watkins, Brian:** Constructive view of the future by Julia Irvine *N JAN 12*

**Watson, Shirley:** Controlling the creative image-makers (Bought to Account) by Elizabeth *A MAR 14*

**Ways to use the media** by Adrian Carroll *A JUN 131*

**We can do it** *N FEB 11*

**We did it!** *N MAY 13*

**Webber, Malcolm:** Not tonight (People) *N MAR 164*

**Weetman, Pauline:** Novel look at the snowball effect *C FEB 21*

**Weinbach, Lawrence:** World chief named (Arthur Andersen) *N MAY 8*

**Welfare:** Suppliers of education and welfare *PB MAY 60*

**Wellcome** (Recent results) *RA JUN 32*

**Welsh renaissance** by Mary Brandenburg *A MAR 65*

**Welsh Midlands:** Urban renewal - first steps down a long road by Mary Brandenburg *A JUN 87*

**Western Community Money Center:** PMM agrees to pay damages *N MAR 9*

**Westland Group plc:** On the brink of a vertical take-off (Brought to Account) by Julia Irvine *A FEB 14*

**Westminster Property Group:** Raper Report cites inadequate controls by Dr Paul Barnes *C JAN 18*

**Westpac Banking Corporation:** Capital adequacy revaluations *RA MAR 33*

**What about the client?** *LE MAY 186*

**What constitutes a settlement** (Tax Case Review) *PB JAN 47*

**What happens to your cheque?** by Mary Brandenburg *A MAY 188*

**What it costs to pay tax** by Cedric Sandford *A FEB 140*

**What it costs to pay tax: policy issues** by Cedric Sandford *A APR 113*

## What the Circulars Say

Banks - Barclays de Zoete Wedd *N FEB 30*

Base metals - UBS Phillips & Drew *N FEB 30*

Building societies - UBS Phillips & Drew *N JUN 29*

Currencies - Fuller Money *N MAY 35*

Currencies - Ivory & Sime *N MAR 31*

Europe 1992 - Lloyds Bank Economic Bulletin *N FEB 30*

Europe's stock markets - Kleinwort Benson *N JAN 26*

Foreign exchange markets - Fuller Money *N APR 35*

Forgiving the LDCs - Templeton International *N MAR 31*

Gold - GNI Research *N APR 35*

Government economic policy - Alan Budd, Barclays Review *N JAN 26*

Growth of earnings - McCaughan Dyson Capel Cure *N JAN 26*

Housing market - Barclays de Zoete Wedd *N JAN 26*

Inflation - ANZ McCaughan *N APR 35*

Interest rates - Waters Lunniss *N MAY 35*

Japan - Gartmore *N FEB 30*

Japan - Kleinwort Benson Research *N JUN 29*

## What the Circulars Say: continued

Labour market - Hoare Govett *N FEB 30*

Labour market - Hoare Govett *N APR 35*

Leveraged buyouts - Robert White & Co Ltd *N FEB 30*

Monetary policy - GNI Research *N JUN 29*

Monetary policy - Midland Montagu *N JUN 29*

Oil prices - Kleinwort Benson *N JAN 26*

Outlook for companies - Cobbold Roach *N FEB 30*

Pacific market strategy - County NatWest *N MAR 31*

Privatisation of electricity - National Westminster Bank *N JAN 26*

Productivity - National Westminster Bank *N FEB 30*

Rights issues - Prudential-Bache Capital Funding *N MAR 31*

Soft commodities - UBS Phillips & Drew *N MAY 35*

Sterling - Nomura Research Institute *N JUN 29*

Trade figures - Barclays de Zoete Wedd *N JUN 29*

UK merger policy - Prudential Bache Capital Funding *N JAN 26*

US dollar - Barton M Biggs, (Morgan Stanley) *N JAN 26*

US dollar - Nomura International *N JAN 26*

US economy - James Capel *N JAN 26*

United Kingdom - Economy - Barclays de Zoete Wedd *N MAY 35*

United Kingdom - Monetary policy - GNI Research *N JUN 29*

United Kingdom economy - Barclays de Zoete Wedd *N MAR 31*

United States - Budget deficit - Greenwell Montagu *N MAY 35*

## What the Examiners Thought

PEI - November 1988 (new syllabus) *AN MAY 65*

PII - December 1988 *A JUN 64*

## What's Around

Capital Gains Tax Service - Extel Financial *N FEB 38*

Commercial foreign currency loans - Croxley Financial Services *N MAY 43*

Equity release from home - Lambeth Building Society *N MAR 39*

Financial directory for Wales from Graham & Trotman *N APR 43*

Fixed interest mortgages - Household Mortgage Corporation *N FEB 38*

Funeral plans from Hodgson Holdings *N APR 43*

High interest account from Alliance & Leicester *N APR 43*

Inherited capital - Guardian Royal Exchange *N MAY 43*

Insurance for business trips - Cornhill Insurance *N MAR 39*

Interest-only mortgages - Britannia Building Society *N FEB 38*

Investing in Europe - Cazenove European Portfolio Fund *N MAY 43*

Lease-a-desk - Project Lease Management *N FEB 38*

Low start pension mortgage - Scottish Equitable Life Assurance *N MAR 39*

Medical reports - The Access to Medical Reports Act *N FEB 38*

Mortgage plan from Mercury Unit Trust *N APR 43*

Mortgage plans from Western Trust & Savings *N APR 43*

Pension transfer from Provident Life *N JUN 37*

Providing for funeral costs - Chosen Heritage *N MAR 39*

Reduced term assurance rates for women - Scottish Widows *N FEB 38*

SERPS - opting out - Family Assurance Society *N FEB 38*

Savings rate increase - Learnington Spa Building Society *N FEB 38*

Share dealing service - Britannia Building Society *N MAR 39*

Stock Exchange directory - Wider Share Ownership Unit *N FEB 38*

Taxation - Tax free benefits from Lancashire & Yorkshire Assurance *N JUN 37*

Unit trusts from General Accident *N JUN 37*

Wife Plan Cover from Johnson Fry *N APR 43*

Working from home - National Home Loans *N MAR 39*

**Wheels for work: a users' guide** by Ron Williams *A JUN 120*

**When is a standard not a standard?** by Graham Ward *A JUN 27*

**Whirlybirds** (People) *N MAY 67*

**Whistleblower to sue over pension** (Guardian Royal Exchange) *N JUN 8*

**White Paper:** European Community budget 1989 *PB JUN 43*

**White Paper's tales of red tape removal** *A MAR 156*

**Whitehouse, Gerald:** Animal farm (People) *N JUN 60*

**Who wants to blow the whistle?** by Clive Boxer *C MAY 26*

**Why Halfords Wears A Halo** by Ron Orme - Mega Ltd *A JAN 106*

**Widening role for EAs in the 1990s** *A APR 156*

**Wider VAT exemption for colleges** *PB APR 64*

**Wife Plan Cover from Johnson Fry** (What's Around) *N APR 43*

**Wigney, Mike:** Rock around the clock (People) *N MAR 165*

**Wilde, Chris:** Our man in Madras (People) *A APR 135*

## Williams, Ron

Rentals, residuals and running costs (Company cars) *A MAY 72*

Wheels for work: a users' guide *A JUN 120*

**Wilson, Arthur:** 10 accountants named (New Year honours) *N FEB 6*

**Windsurfing:** Nice work (People) *N MAY 66*

**Wire up to the best network strategy** by Spencer Hall *A JUN 139*

**Wish you were here** *LE JUN 155*

**Withholding tax on interest** *PB APR 52*

**Without prejudice** *R MAY 194*

## Women

At work: Is there life after a career break? by Susan Gompels *C MAY 26*

In Management (Chartac courses) *O MAR 178*

In management: Working women conference *N APR 11*

Of tomorrow: People problem *N FEB 10*

Own 25% of small businesses: Business women *N MAY 13*

Unequal perks for women and part-time workers (Employment) *PB MAY 53*

Women Returners' Network: Is there life after a career break? by Susan Gompels *C MAY 26*

Women and finance *N FEB 11*

**Wood Challenge Cup for golf:** Teed off *N JUN 13*

**Woodall, Richard:** In the margin *A APR 74*

## Woodlands

Grant Scheme: Forest of opportunity by Barry Gamble and Simon Verdon *A FEB 71*

Taxation of woodlands *RA MAR 152*

## Woolf, Emile

Companies Bill reviewed *A MAR 93*

Lessons from auditing claims *A FEB 95*

Lessons from liability claims *A JAN 79*

PE II auditing: section C topics *A JUN 105*

Successful flotation on USM (EW Fact) *N JAN 8*

Taxation: Tinkering or reform? *A APR 115*

**Woolwich Equitable Building Society:** Not with the Woolwich (Tax Case Review) *PB JUN 54*

**Work-in-progress (WIP) inventory:** Tooling up the factory of the future by David Waldron *A MAR 24*

## Working Abroad

Overseas blues by Peter Morgan *A JAN 94*

Wish you were here *LE JUN 155*

**Working alcoholics** *N JUN 13*

**Working from home - National Home Loans** (What's around) *N MAR 39*

**Working papers in pencil** *R APR 153*

**Working party seeks input** *N FEB 7*

**Working women conference** *N APR 11*

**Workshadowing:** Me and My Shadow by Andrew Jack *A FEB 91*

**World Bank:** Fight to get suit time barred after 16 years *N MAR 7*

**World chief named** (Arthur Andersen) *N MAY 8*

**Worshipful Company** *O MAR 171*

**Worsley, Jack:** Decisions on profession's future *N MAY 5*

**Worth of academic sponsorship** by Richard Pike and Martin Bradley *A APR 124*

**Worth, Brian:** Confusion over convertibles *A MAY 115*

**Writing off:** Tax consequences of a write off *RA MAR 151*

**Written resolutions:** Companies Bill - Amendments *PB JUN 40*

## Wrongful Trading

No relief for wrongful trading (Law Case Review) *PB MAY 50*

Warning to directors (Law Case Review) *PB JUN 44*



**Wyman, Dr Harold E:** Auditing profession in Europe *A FEB 82*

## Y

### **YCAG**

Seminar - December 1988 *O FEB 149*

Seminar - February 1989 *O FEB 149*

Teddy Bear Ball *O FEB 149*

**Year of vindication (USM)** *N JAN 33*

**Yellow Book:** Amendments to Yellow Book *PB JUN 39*

**Young Entrepreneurs Fund:** Inspiration deserves practical help *A MAY 190*

**Young outlook on life** *N APR 9*

### **Young People**

Employment Bill *PB JAN 42*

Employment Bill - important areas of change *PB JAN 40*

**Young, Lord:** Young outlook on life *N APR 9*

**Younger Members** *O APR 162*

**Youngs Group:** E&W fights back (British Rail Pension Fund) *N JUN 8*

**Your Business magazine study:** Men woo clients *N MAR 11*

## Z

**Zero infraction proceedings** *PB APR 62*

**Zeta Communications:** Venture award *N MAY 13*

**Zim reversed by concession** *PB FEB 51*

**ZZZZ Best:** GAO publishes status report *N APR 8*

**ZZZZ Best accountant found guilty of fraud** *N FEB 8*